NASA CR-134776 BAC Report No. 8756-953002 17

### NNSA

### INVESTIGATION OF ELECTROFORMING TECHNIQUES

by

### G. A. Malone

(NASA-CR-1~4776)INVESTIGATION OFN76-10303ELECTROFORMING TECHNIQUES, LITERATUREANALYSIS REPORT Contractor Report, Jun. -UnclasOct. 1974 (Bell Aerospace Co.)118 pUnclasHC \$5.25CSCL 11F G3/2642942

BELL AEROSPACE COMPANY DIVISION OF TEXTRON, INC.

Buffalo, New York

prepared for:

### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA Lewis Research Center Contract NAS 3-17823 John M. Kazaroff, Project Manager

### NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of Government-sponsored work. Neither the United States, nor the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), nor any person acting on behalf of NASA:

- A.) Makes any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately-owned rights; or
- B.) Assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of, any information, apparatus, method or process disclosed in this report.

As used above, "person acting on behalf of NASA" includes any employee or contractor of NASA, or employee of such contractor, to the extent that such employee or contractor of NASA or employee of such contractor prepares, disseminates, or provides access to any information pursuant to his employment or contract with NASA, at his employment with such contractor.

Requests for copies of this report should be referred to

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scientific and Technical Information Facility P.O. Box 33 College Park, Md. 20740

| 1. Report No.<br>NASA CR-134776  | 2. Government Access   | on No.   | 3. Recipient's Catalog  | No.   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 4. Title and Subtitle<br>Investigation of Electroforming Technic   | ques,  |  | 5. Report Date<br>April 1975  |   |
| Literature Analysis Report   |  |  | 6. Performing Organiz   | ation Code  |
| 7. Author(s)<br>G. A. Malone   | <u></u>  |  | 8. Performing Organiza<br>BAC Report No. 87   |   |
|  |  | 1  | 10. Work Unit No.   |   |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Add  | ress   |  |   |   |
| Bell Aerospace Company<br>P. O. Box 1  |  |  | 11. Contract or Grant   | No.   |
| Buffalo, New York 14240  |  |  | NAS 3-17823   |   |
| 10 0   | 1  |  | 13. Type of Report an   | d Period Covered  |
| 2. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br>National Aeronautics and Space Admir  |  |  | Contractor Report<br>June through Octol   | per 1974  |
| Lewis Research Center  |  | ſ  | 14. Sponsoring Agency   | Code  |
| 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, Ohio   | o 44135  |  |   |   |
| <ol> <li>Supplementary Notes</li> <li>Project Manager, Mr. John M. Kazaroff</li> </ol>   | f, NASA-Lewis Research Center,   | Cleveland, Ohio 44135  |   |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |
| The report contained herein conselectroforming to produce copper and from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort was forming solution compositions and oper and nickel outer shells on regenerativel mechanical properties obtainable, perferencesses of potential value in obtaining discussed.  | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal of                                   | nd other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to t<br>environments, and ease of pro  | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product                               | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |
| electroforming to produce copper and<br>from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort wa<br>forming solution compositions and ope<br>and nickel outer shells on regenerativel<br>mechanical properties obtainable, perfe<br>Processes of potential value in obtainin  | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal of                                   | nd other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to t<br>environments, and ease of pro  | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product                               | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |
| electroforming to produce copper and<br>from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort wa<br>forming solution compositions and ope<br>and nickel outer shells on regenerativel<br>mechanical properties obtainable, perfe<br>Processes of potential value in obtainin  | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal of                                   | nd other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to t<br>environments, and ease of pro  | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product                               | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |
| electroforming to produce copper and<br>from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort was<br>forming solution compositions and ope<br>and nickel outer shells on regenerativel<br>mechanical properties obtainable, perfe<br>Processes of potential value in obtainin<br>discussed.   | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal of                                   | nd other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to t<br>environments, and ease of pro  | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product<br>and copper alloy substrate | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |
| electroforming to produce copper and<br>from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort was<br>forming solution compositions and ope<br>and nickel outer shells on regenerativel<br>mechanical properties obtainable, perfe<br>Processes of potential value in obtainin<br>discussed.   | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal o<br>ng sound bonds between electroo | Ind other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to ti<br>environments, and ease of pro<br>leposited copper and nickel and<br>and nickel and nickel | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product<br>and copper alloy substrate | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |
| electroforming to produce copper and<br>from 1948 to 1974. Specific effort was<br>forming solution compositions and ope<br>and nickel outer shells on regenerativel<br>mechanical properties obtainable, perfe<br>Processes of potential value in obtainin<br>discussed.<br>17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s))<br>Electroforming<br>Regenstratively Cooled Thrust Chambe<br>Electrolytes, Copper and Nickel<br>Mechanical Properties | nickel structures for aerospace a<br>as made to correlate mechanical<br>erating conditions. From this su<br>ly cooled thrust chamber liners,<br>ormance under various thermal o<br>ng sound bonds between electroo | Ind other engineering applicat<br>property data for the electrod<br>rvey, electrolytes are suggeste<br>and other devices subject to t<br>environments, and ease of pro<br>deposited copper and nickel as<br>18. Distribution Statement<br>Unclassified - Unlimite  | ions. The literature peri<br>leposited material with k<br>d for selection to electro<br>hermal and pressure exp<br>cess control for product<br>and copper alloy substrate | od covered is<br>nown electro-<br>oform copper<br>osure, based on<br>reproducibility. |

けきむ とうりょ

「日本」

Ì

سار ئىپىلىرىيە بولە برىم

e centra e

<u>.</u>

]

I.

I

.

Ň

\* For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151

### CONTENTS

]

[:]

 $\Box$ 

Π

[]

[]

[]

n na sha kutata

. :

:

.

,

•

، ب هم و

| Section |   | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| I       | SUMMARY   | 1    |
| II      | INTRODUCTION  | 3    |
| III     | THE COPPER ELECTROLYTE  | 7    |
|         | A. Electrolyte Types and Ranges of Properties   | 7    |
|         | B. Acid Sulfate Electrolytes  | 8    |
|         | C. Bright Leveling Acid Electrolytes  | 16   |
|         | D. Acid Sulfate Solutions with Periodic Reverse Current   | 22   |
|         | E. Copper Fluoborate Baths  | 24   |
|         | F. Copper Pyrophosphate Electrolytes  | 27   |
|         | G. Copper Cyanide Solutions   | 32   |
|         | H. Electrolyte Selection  | 34   |
| IV      | NICKEL ELECTROLYTES   | 39   |
|         | A. Electrolyte Types and Ranges of Properties   | 39   |
|         | B. The Watts Type Electrolytes  | 39   |
|         | C. Bright and Semi-Bright Watts Type Baths  | 43   |
|         | D. All Chloride Solutions   | 47   |
|         | E. Nickel Fluoborate Electrolytes   | 51   |
|         | F. Hard Nickel Baths  | 51   |
|         | G. Nickel Sulfamate Baths - No Chloride   | 51   |
|         | H. Nickel Sulfamate Baths with Chloride   | 59   |
|         | I. Electrolyte Selection  | 73   |
| v       | PREPARATION OF BASIS METAL FOR ELECTROFORMING   | 81   |
|         | A. Preliminary Cleaning Treatments  | 81   |
|         | B. Application of Stop-Offs and Inert Fillers   | 83   |
|         | C. Conductivizing Non-Metallic Surfaces   | 88   |
|         | D. Procedures for Bonding Electrodeposited Copper to<br>Copper and Copper Alloys                          | 89   |
|         | E. Procedures for Bonding Electrodeposited Nickel to<br>Copper and Copper Alloys                          | 96   |
|         | F. Procedures for Bonding Electrodeposited Copper to<br>Electrodeposited Copper (Electroforming Restarts) | 98   |
|         | G. Procedures for Bonding Electrodeposited Nickel to  |      |
|         | Electrodeposited Nickel (Electroforming Restarts)   | 100  |
| VI      | REFERENCES  | 101  |
|         | DISTRIBUTION LIST   | 107  |

### ILLUSTRATIONS

.

,5<sup>1</sup>

ļ

,-

. .

۰,

•

iv

1

1

0

1 E

|   | Page  |
|---|---|
| Schematic Section of a Typical Regeneratively Cooled<br>Thrust Chamber      | 4   |
| Chamber Liner Mounted on a Stainless Steel Mandrel for<br>Channel Machining | 85  |
| Wax Dipping of Thrust Chamber Liners to Fill Coolant<br>Channel Passages    | 86  |
|   | Thrust Chamber<br>Chamber Liner Mounted on a Stainless Steel Mandrel for<br>Channel Machining<br>Wax Dipping of Thrust Chamber Liners to Fill Coolant |

### TABLES

∑ Ì I I I I

ł

: : :

V

÷. –

به و الراب محمد متحرق و و د الد الد

~

| Number |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| I      | Recommended Electrolytes for Acid Sulfate Copper<br>Electrodeposition  | 9    |
| II     | Summary of Properties of Acid Sulfate Copper Deposits (5)<br>(No Addition Agents)  | 10   |
| III    | Bell Aerospace Company Test Data for Copper Deposits from<br>a Non-Additive Sulfate Bath (11)  | 12   |
| IV     | Rocketdyne Copper Sulfate Electroforming Bath Composition,<br>Operating Parameters and Deposit Mechanical Property<br>Requirements                           | 14   |
| v      | Investigation of New and Old Copper Sulfate Electrolytes at<br>Rocketdyne using OFHC Anodes and an Oxygen Control Additive (13)                              | 15   |
| VI     | Effects of Annealing on Properties of Copper Sulfate Deposits from<br>No-Additive Electrolytes and Properties at Low and High<br>Temperatures (7)            | 17   |
| VII    | A Summary of Compositions, Operating Conditions, and Mechanical<br>Properties of Bright Acid Sulfate Deposits with Proprietary<br>Additives (15) (16)        | 19   |
| VIII   | Summary of Properties of Acid Sulfate Copper Deposits from Electrolytes with Addition Agents (5)   | 20   |
| IX     | Bright Acid Copper Electrodeposition at Bell Aerospace Company<br>(M&T AC-94 Electrolyte) - Bath Composition, Operation and<br>Deposit Mechanical Properties | 21   |
| x      | Periodic Reverse Plating of Copper Heat Sinks from the Acid<br>Sulfate Bath – Operating Data and Deposit Mechanical<br>Properties (19)                       | 23   |
| XI     | Copper Fluoborate Bath Compositions, Operating Conditions, and<br>Properties of Typical Deposits (3) (20)  | 25   |
| XII    | Physical Properties of Copper Deposited from the Acid Fluoborate<br>Electrolyte (5) (7)  | 26   |
|        |  |      |

[]

 $\square$ 

[]

.

J

### TABLES (continued)

i

......

]

]

| Number | •   | Page                   |
|--------|---|------------------------|
| XIII   | Composition and Operating Conditions for Commercial Copper<br>Pyrophospaate Electrolytes (9)  | 28                     |
| XIV    | Electrolyte Composition and Deposit Mechanical Properties for<br>a Copper Pyrophosphate Electrolyte (5)   | 30                     |
| XV     | Effects of Annealing on Properties of Copper Pyrophosphate<br>Deposits and Properties at Low and High Temperatures (7)  | 31                     |
| XVI    | Typical Make-up and Operating Limits for the Copper Cyanide<br>Electrolytes (10)  | 33                     |
| XVII   | Mechanical Properties for Copper Deposits from High Efficiency<br>Cyanide Electrolytes (5)  | 35                     |
| XVIII  | Comparison of the Properties of Copper Deposits from the Acid<br>Sulfate, Acid Sulfate (PR), Fluoborate, and Pyrophosphate Baths                                      | 37                     |
| XIX    | Comparison of Properties of Copper Deposits After Heat<br>Treatment or During Thermal Testing   | 38                     |
| XX     | A Summary of Nickel Electrolytes by Composition and<br>Approximate Mechanical Properties of Deposits (28)   | <b>40</b> <sup>.</sup> |
| XXI    | Composition, Operation, and Deposit Mechanical Properties<br>from Typical Commercial Watts Baths  | 42                     |
| XXII   | Bath Compositions and Properties of Nickel Deposits from the All-Sulfate, Watts Type and Chloride-Sulfate Baths (34)  | 44                     |
| XXIII  | Mechanical Properties of All-Sulfate, Watts-Type, and Chloride-<br>Sulfate Bath Deposits after Annealing (34) and Watts Deposits at<br>Various Test Temperatures (35) | 46                     |
| XXIV   | Bright Watts Bath Composition, Operating Conditions, and<br>Physical Properties of Deposits (34)  | 48                     |
| XXV    | Composition, Operating Conditions, and Mechanical Properties<br>of All Chloride Nickel Baths (4) (20) (34)  | 49                     |
| XXVI   | Nickel Deposit Mochanical Properties from the All-Cl'oride<br>Bath at Various Test Temperatures (35)  | 50                     |

vi

....

. ••

•

• !

:.

### TABLES (continued)

--

]

1

1

11

[]

[]

]]

**W**RI

~

| Number  |  | Page       |
|---------|--|------------|
| XXVII   | Typical Nickel Fluoborate Bath Compositions, Operating<br>Conditions, and Deposit Mechanical Properties (39)   | 52         |
| XXVIII  | Nickel Fluoborate Deposit Properties and Electrolyte<br>Compositions - Operating Conditions (34)   | 53         |
| XXIX    | Composition, Operating Conditions, and Deposit Mechanical<br>Properties of the Hard Nickel Electrolyte (20) (37)   | 54         |
| XXX     | Composition, Operating Ranges, and Average Deposit Mechanical<br>Properties from the Chloride-Free Sulfamate Electrolyte (40)  | <b>5</b> 6 |
| XXXI    | Results of Asher and Harding (41) Investigation of Nickel<br>Sulfamate Deposit Mechanical Properties   | 57         |
| XXXII   | Rocketdyne Nickel Sulfamate "New Electrolyte" Make-up,<br>Operating, and Deposit Requirements (45)   | 60         |
| XXXIII  | Rocketdyne Requirements for Electroforming Structural Nicke!<br>from the Sulfamate Bath – Bath Composition, Operating Conditions,<br>and Required Mechanical Properties (46) | 61         |
| XXXIV   | Expected Minimum Properties of Rocketdyne Electrodeposited<br>Nickel from the "No Chloride" Sulfamate Bath (47)  | 62         |
| XXXV    | Tensile Strength – Electrodeposited Nickel from Space Shuttle<br>Main Combustion Chamber Samples – Rocketdyne (48)   | 63         |
| XXXVI   | Data for Internal Stress of Nickel Sulfamate Deposits from<br>Electrolytes Containing Nickel Chloride (20)   | 65         |
| XXXVII  | Typical Sulfamate Nickel Bath (with Chloride) Compositions,<br>Operating Conditions and Deposit Mechanical Property<br>Ranges (20) (31) (50)                                 | 66         |
| XXXVIII | Nickel Sulfamate Electrolyte Compositions, Operating Range, and<br>Deposit Mechanical Properties – Camin Laboratories (52)   | 68         |
| XXXIX   | Sulfamate Nickel Bath Composition, Operating Conditions, and<br>Deposit Mechanical Properties - Electro-Optical Systems,<br>Pasadena, Calif. (53)                            | 69         |

•

anter part de para la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction

ž

### TABLES (continued)

; · ;

.

Ü

]

2

| Number |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| XL     | Nickel Sulfamate-Chloride Electrolyte Composition, Operating<br>Conditions and Deposit Mechanical Properties - General<br>Technologies Corporation (56)   | 71   |
| XLI    | Data from Sample and Knapp (35) on Electrodeposited Nickel<br>from the Sulfamate Electrolyte Containing Low Chloride Content  | 72   |
| XLII   | Electroformed Nickel Mechanical Properties and Electrolyte<br>Data for the Sulfamate Nickel Bath with Chloride (17)   | 74   |
| XLIII  | Mechanical Properties from Bell Aerospace Nickel Sulfamate<br>Electrodeposits (57)  | 75   |
| XLIV   | Nickel Sulfamate Bath Data and Deposit Mechanical Properties -<br>Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm (58)   | 76   |
| XLV    | Typical Mechanical Properties of Electrodeposited Nickel and<br>Nickel 200 at Various Test Temperatures (35) (61)   | 79   |
| XLVI   | ASTM Recommended Practice for Preparation of Copper and<br>Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating (77)   | 90   |
| XLVII  | Stanford University Procedure for Bonding Electrodeposited<br>Copper to OFHC Copper Basis Metals (78)   | 91   |
| XLVIII | Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm Test Data for Bond Strength of<br>Electrodeposited Copper on Wrought Copper, Electrodeposited<br>Copper, Zirconium Copper Alloy, and Silver-Zirconium Copper<br>Alloy (58) | 95   |
| XLIX   | Dini, Johnson, and Helms Shear Test Data for Electrodeposited<br>Nickel Bonded to Electrodeposited Copper (55)  | 97   |
| Ľ      | Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm Test Data for Bond Strength of<br>Electrodeposited Nickel on Wrought Nickel, Electrodeposited<br>Nickel, Zirconium Copper Allcy, and Silver-Zirconium Copper<br>Alloy (58) | 99   |

• .(.).

**...**,• ..

12

- 14 - 14

.

.

10°

-

.

### I. SUMMARY

1

Ī

ij

1

The objective of the program encompassed by Contract NAS 3-17823 is to investigate, develop and perform copper and nickel electroforming for the purpose of establishing the necessary processes and procedures for repeatable, successful fabrication of the outer structure of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. This report describes the findings of a literature analysis performed to determine information available on processes, procedures and experiences in the industry with copper and nickel electroforming for structural applications where thermal and pressure environments are encountered.

Electroforming is essentially a fabrication technique whereby a piece of hardware is made by heavy electrodeposition on a preformed shape or mandrel. Although many metals can be electroformed, this report is concerned only with copper and nickel due to the wide variety of mechanical and thermal properties available in the electrodeposits and the vast experience existing in fabricating electroforms from these metals.

Copper is usually deposited from the cyanide, acid sulfate, fluoborate, or pyrophosphate electrolytes. Data are presented which indicate copper deposits with high purity and uniformly small grained microstructure afford the best thermal performance and mechanical strength for most engineering applications. The literature revealed that pyrophosphate, acid sulfate (with oxygen reduction additive) and acid sulfate with periodic reversal of current afforded excellent products for arduous aerospace applications.

Although nickel is deposited from many electrolytes, the sulfamate bath has evolved as the primary solution for producing deposits acceptable for aerospace and other critical structural applications. This is mainly due to the wide variety of mechanical properties which can be produced and controlled, as well as the low residual stress possible in the deposits — a factor of importance in fatigue resistance of substrate metals to which the electroform may be bonded.

Several suggested basis metal cleaning and activation procedures for bonding are discussed. It appears that solvent or vapor degreasing and alkaline cleaning are common practices—most solutions involve similar chemical ingredients. The method of bond activation varies from acid dips to electrochemical means. Some bond strength data are presented and it must be recognized that results are not always comparative due to the test method used to fail electrodeposit bonds.

Although the ASTM has attempted to establish severa! recommended practices for cleaning, pickling and activation of metals for plating and electroforming, there is a general lack of definitive specifications and instructions to insure an electroformer that his product will consistently meet the rigid requirements now being imposed on structural electroforms. It is anticipated that the information herein will offer a guideline for the electroforming engineer in selecting a process to meet his requirements.

### **II. INTRODUCTION**

]

1

1

9

N

[]

Electroforming has gained general acceptance as ere of the primary methods of fabricating the outer shells of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers for advanced design rocket engines. Such devices consist of a combustion chamber where burning of high energy fuel and oxidizer occurs, a throat restriction to convert the high pressure gasses into high velocity vector flow, and a nozzle to increase gas velocity and amplify thrust. Figure 1 shows a schematic section of a typical chamber.

The inner member of the chamber wall structure is the liner, or hot gas side, which is usually produced by conventional spinning and machining techniques from specially selected wrought metal alloys having outstanding elevated temperature performance. Channels are machined into the liner to provide flow passages for a coolant (usually the propellant fuel) to maintain the hot gas wall at a safe operating temperature. The outer shell closes out the coolant passages and provides structural support for the liner-coolant system.

Electroforming provides the most economical means of fabricating the complex shape required in the outer shell. Properly performed, this technology can provide material properties and structural integrity required by the design engineer.

Experience required to utilize this technology to produce hardware meeting the rigid service requirements demanded is limited to a few electroforming vendors and captive aerospace shops. Processes and procedures are for the most part, proprietary. As a result, the product of one electroformer will usually differ from that of another with respect to mechanical properties, deposit quality, and bond strengths achieved between the electroformed outer shell and the chamber liner. Similar variation is possible in consecutive products from the same electroformer.

The following report is a survey of published literature concerning the procedures, practices, and specifications for electroforming hardware requiring deposits meeting specific design and environmental service requirements. The electroformed metals are restricted to copper and nickel based on current preference of these materials as outer shells for regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. Information on electroforming techniques and procedures was not limited to thrust chambers in order to present methods, data, and experiences which might prove beneficial or applicable to chamber shell electroforming.

Many references cited indicated deposits of superior mechanical properties which might warrant adoption by one inexperienced in the general fabrication sequence or service requirements of thrust chambers. Where such occurs, the literature findings have been editorially supplemented to point out the shortcomings of the deposit properties or electroforming baths as specifically related to regeneratively cooled thrust chambers.



۹. ۹.

÷

. . .

Figure 1. Schematic Section of a Typical Regeneratively Cooled Thrust Chamber

ł

This report provides a summary of electroforming practices and property data for engineering applications of electrodeposited nickel and copper which are expected to prove useful in the manufacture of outer shells on thrust chambers or structures with similar requirements. A subsequent program is planned to direct this information and further development effort into a series of general specifications f.r electroforming chamber shells of more consistent deposit quality and structural integrity.

mains - in

ŕ

:

.

•

•

-----

.

.

.

---

and the second second second second

1

I

ĺ

 $\left[ \right]$ 

[]

 $\left\{ \right\}$ 

 $\left( \right)$ 

N. U

ŧ

ľ

### III. COPPER ELECTROLYTES

### A. ELECTROLYTE TYPES AND RANGES OF PROPERTIES

1

[]

N

[]

U

Most copper is deposited from the alkaline cyanide and acid sulfate solutions (1). In recent years, the copper pyrophosphate bath has been used where high throwing power (ability to deposit metal in recesses) was required (2). There has also been an interest in depositing copper from fluoborate solutions due to the high plating rates possible (3). Most of these electrolytes are suitable for electroplating or electroforming, but the cyanide solutions are generally not used for very thick deposits due to high internal stresses and low plating efficiencies in comparison with the other available electrolytes.

Many authors have reported differing ranges of properties obtained in copper deposits from these various electrolytes. It has been shown by many investigators that the thickness of the deposit often has a significant effect on mechanical properties (4). Properties of electrodeposited metals can be varied over a wide range by varying the type and composition of the electrolyte, by the use of addition agents or alloying constituents in the bath, or by varying the operating conditions such as current density, bath temperature, agitation or current modulation (5). As with wrought metals, the properties of electrodeposited metals can be modified subsequent to formation by heat treatment or mechanical working.

Most of the property range summarization tables found in the literature were of limited value, since the conditions of deposition and effect of additives on thermal stabiltiy of the metal was not described. Many authors cite the formation of porous structures, loss of of tensile strength, and reduction in ductility of deposits produced from electrolytes with certain organic electrolyte additives (4) (7) (8). Many of such additives have a tendency to decompose or change in concentration during long periods of electroforming which makes control of composition in the electrolyte and uniform properties in the electroformed deposit difficult to achieve.

To better define the properties available for electroforming the outer structures of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers, the individual electrolytes are characterized by the following comparison criteria:

- 1) Bath composition and concentration range
- 2) Bath operating conditions
- 3) **Properties obtained** for the above conditions
- 4) Thermal stability of deposits
- 5) Elevated temperature mechanical properties
- 6) Ease of bath control and deposit reproducibility

### **B.** ACID SULFATE ELECTROLYTES

Acid sulfate electrolytes are commonly used for electroforming since they are simple to operate and control. The bath is composed of copper sulfate as a source of copper metal ion, sulfuric acid to reduce electrolyte resistivity, and water. Several recommended commercial bath formulas and operating conditions were found in the literature. These are shown in Table I.

Safranek (9) points out a favorable operating characteristic of the copper sulfate bath in that anode and cathode polarization are nearly negligible in purified solutions used at low current densities. Even at 21.5 amps/dm<sup>2</sup> (200 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>) cathode current density, a 6 volt current source is ample if the solution is agitated. Excessive anode polarization can occur at about 5 amp/dm<sup>2</sup> (49 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>). The bath has lower throwing power than cyanide or pyrophosphate baths and good current shielding practices must be used.

Lamb, John on, and Valentine performed an extensive evaluation of acid sulfate deposits (5) (7). Except for a few deposits produced for thickness studies, all deposits were 0.018 - 0.020 inches (0.51 mm) thick. In the thickness studies, it was found that deposits 0.001 - 0.006 inches thick were stronger but less ductile than the thicker deposits. This change in mechanical properties with thickness conforms to expected results based on the fine grained microstructure which occurs in the initial 0.005 inch of deposit.

402

]

I

]

J

]

These investigators found that tersile strength and elongation decreased with increase in bath temperature in most cases. There was a general trend for tensile strength, and elongation to increase with increase in current density. Increasing copper concentration in the bath did not appear to affect tensile strength but did increase elongation in many cases. Increasing the concentration of sulfuric acid from an intermediate value to a high value results in an increase in tensile strength and elongation. The reverse occurs when the acid concentration is dropped to a low value. Table II presents the properties obtained from this investigation.

Bell Aerospace Company (11; investigated freshly purified copper sulfate electrolyte at various copper sulfate and sulfuric acid ratios. The current density was held constant and the temperature varied. Increasing the concentration of sulfuric acid increased tensile strength, but elongation was only slightly improved at  $100^{\circ}$ F (38°C). These results are shown in Table III.

Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell (12) employs the copper sulfate electrolyte to electroform channel passage closures for many thrust chambers utilizing hydrogen as a coolant. Reagent grade chemicals are used to formulate the bath. Although the bath uses an oxygen control additive (U.S. Patent 3,616,330), it is categorized in this report as a non-additive solution since the deposits retain very useful mechanical properties and metallurgical structure at temperatures to  $700^{\circ}F$ 

TABLE I

\_\_\_\_\_ ]

1

[]

[]

0

Ø

9

0

[]

:

### RECOMMENDED ELECTROLYTES FOR ACID

SULFATE COPPER ELECTRODEPOSITION

| INGREDIENT<br>OR<br>OPERATING VARIABLE |  | REFERENCE<br>(8)       | REFERENCE<br>(9)     | REFERENCE<br>(10)<br>PLATING | NEFERENCE<br>(10)<br>ELECTROPORALING |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Copper Sulfate<br>Pentahyd te          | g/l<br>oz./gal.                          | 195 - 247<br>26 - 33   | 150 - 250<br>20 - 33 | 210<br>28                    | 240<br>32                            |
| Sulfuric Acid                          | g/l<br>cz./gal.                          | 30 - 75<br>4 - 10      | 45 - 110<br>6 - 15   | 45                           | 60 - 75<br>8 - 10                    |
| Temperature                            | ပ ရ.<br>စ စ                              | 21 - 49<br>70 - 120    | 32 - 43<br>90 - 110  | 16 - 49<br>60 - 120          | 16 - 49<br>60 - 120                  |
| Current Density                        | A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>A/ft. <sup>2</sup> | 2.2 - 10.8<br>20 - 100 | 3•7 - 22<br>34 - 204 | 2.2 - 21.6<br>20 - 200       | 2.2 - 21.6<br>20 - 200               |
| Cathode Efficiency                     | R  | 95 - 100               |                      |                              |                                      |
| Agitation                              | Air<br>Cathode                           | Yes<br>Yes             |                      |                              |                                      |
| Anode-Cathode Ratio                    |  | 1:1                    |                      |                              |                                      |

States that continuous filtration is preferred, especially for heavy deposits. I Reference (8)

- Notes that scluble anodes are rolled, cast electrolytic, or phosphcrized copper, operated at not more than 45 amp/ft.<sup>2</sup> without agitation. Cast anodes are not recommended because they contain considerable amounts of copper cxide. 1 Reference (9)
- States that cast anodes can be used most satisfactcrily if they are OFHC copper. 1 Reference (10)

9

ł

TABLE II

## SUMMARY OF PROFERTIES OF ACID SULFATE COPPER DEPOSITS (5)

### (NO ADDITION AGENTS USED)

| DENSITY<br>25°C<br>&/cm <sup>3</sup>            | 8.922<br>8.922<br>8.922<br>8.921                                  | 8.921<br>8.921  | 8.919<br>8.919<br>8.925 | 8.922<br>8.925 | 8.92<br>9.92<br>9.92<br>9.92<br>9.92<br>9.92<br>9.92<br>9.92 |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| INTERNAL<br>STRESS<br>psi *                     | -79<br>400<br>80<br>530   | 3,300<br>570<br>370   | -110<br>1,800<br>3,800  | 580<br>1,400   |  |
| HARDNESS<br>KHN 200g.<br>LOAD Kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 42<br>62<br>62<br>62<br>7<br>62<br>7<br>6                         | 59<br>58<br>47  | 56<br>778<br>80<br>80   | 48<br>61       | විය දෙසු හැසුළුවාදු  |
| ELONGATION<br>IN 2 INCHES,<br>PERCENT           | 18<br>37<br>24<br>32  | 28<br>15<br>13  | 8<br>16<br>14           | 32<br>36       | <b>ಸಿಜಿ</b> ಕ್ಷಿವಿ ಸೆ ವಿಹಿಸ ನಿ ನಿ ಸೆ                         |
| YIELD<br>STRENGTH<br>kps1                       | 88 08<br>80   | 9<br>8  | 8<br>8<br>11<br>15      | 8<br>10        | ๛๚๖๚๛๛๛๚๛๛๛๛   |
| TENSILE<br>STRENGTH<br>kps1                     | 23<br>30<br>29<br>29  | 26<br>27<br>27  | 28<br>31<br>36          | 30<br>32       | ୢ ଝ ଜ ଜ ଳ ଇ ଅରି          |
| CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>Amp/dm. <sup>2</sup>      | 0.5<br>2.5<br>4   | ໙໙໙   | 0.5<br>4<br>4           | 85             | ທີ່ ທີ່<br>ວິດເທລ່ວດທາດເຊຍ<br>ເຊຍ                            |
| BATH<br>TEMP.,<br>C                             | 000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>000<br>00 | 000<br>000<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>00<br>0 | ଚ୍ଚଚ୍ଚଚ୍ଚ               | 30<br>140      | <u> ଅଅଅଅଅଅଅଅ</u><br>ଅଅଅଅଅଅଅଅଅ                                |
| BATH  |   | Cul-H2  | Cul-H3                  | Cu2-HJ         | Cu2-H2   |

Positive numbers indicate a tensile internál stress. Negative numbers indicate a compressive state of stress.

L'and the second second

R

وكعطى حطأه تعظف وشيفيد

•••

Concern and a star

J

]

]]

]]

 $\left[ \right]$ 

j

[]

[]

والمستحد والمستحد

TABLE II

1

[]

0

 $\left[ \right]$ 

[]

]]

Ű

D

. .--

.

.

; -1-)

•

1,7

. .

.....

ž

.

•

\*

---

· •

:

\_\_\_\_

,

SUMMARY OF PROPERTIES OF ACID SULFATE COPPER DEPOSITS (5)

(NO ADDITION AGENTS USED) (CONTINUED)

| DENSITY<br>25°C<br>g/cm <sup>3</sup>  | 8.926<br>8.926<br>8.924 | 8,925<br>8,925<br>8,925<br>8,925<br>8,925       | 8.925<br>8.920<br>8.924 | 8.921<br>8.921   | 8.925    | <b>BB1VE</b>                            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|----------|---|
| INTERNAL<br>STRESS<br>ps1 *           | 2,000<br>-90<br>180     | 1,500<br>2,600<br>1,400                         | 3,100<br>-90<br>620     | 1,400            | 620      | e a compre                              |
| HARDNESS<br>KHN 200g.<br>LOAD Kg/m2   | 85 89 <del>1</del> 7    | 8 K 8 8 8 8                                     | 325                     | 2222             | 57       | ers indicat                             |
| ELONGATION<br>IN 2 INCHES,<br>PERCENT | ,<br>11<br>17           | 272236,   | 29<br>162<br>29         |                  | 43<br>33 | Negative numbers indicate a compressive |
| YIELD<br>STRENGTH<br>kost             | 15<br>10<br>9           | 14755,  | - 818 0                 | ဂိုထထ            | 10 B     | rnal stress.                            |
| TENSILE<br>STRENGTH                   | 33<br>33<br>28          | 5   | 22 CR                   | 28.8 c           |          | to a tangile interral stress            |
| CURRENT                               | •                       | ಗಿ ಸಿ ಸಿ ಹಿ | 20°2                    | 10-4-4<br>10-4-4 | t-≠∝     |   |
| BATH<br>TEMP.,                        | ତ ରୁଜ୍ନ                 | ନ୍ଦ୍ରକଳ୍ପ<br>                                   | 8 8 8                   |                  | 200      | 8                                       |
| BATH                                  | SYMBOL<br>Cu2-H3        |   | Cu3-H3                  |                  |          |   |

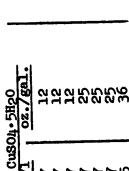
Hosot 5 Positive numbers indicate a tensile internal state of stress.

Electrolyte Compositions:

\*

11. e.e.

218999999999 2,01-H2 Cu1-H2 Cu1-H2 Cu2-H3 Cu2-H3 Cu2-H3 Cu2-H3



| + 22 | oz./gal. | ന്നത്ന് ന്നത്ത്<br>ന്നത്ന് ന്നത്ത്<br>ന്നത്ത്ന് ന്നത്ത്ത് |
|------|----------|---|
|      | 13       | 55225644  |

ŧ

11

TABLE III

.

....

.

.

### BELL AEROSPACE COMPANY TEST DATA FOR

## COPPEN DEPOSITS FROM A NON-ADDITIVE SULFATE BATH (11)

### COMPOSITION AND OPERATING DATA:

| Copper Sulfate, oz./gal.<br>(g/l)                           | 33<br>(247)     | 33<br>(247)     | 31.5<br>(236)   | 31.5<br>(236)      |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Sulfuric Acid, oz./gal.<br>(g/l)                            | ( 57)           | ( 57)           | (1965)          | ( <sup>11</sup> .5 |
| Temperature, °F<br>(°C)                                     | 80<br>( 27)     | 100<br>(38)     | 90<br>( 32)     | 100<br>(38)        |
| Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup><br>(A/dm <sup>2</sup> ) |                 | 30<br>3*5       | 30<br>3•2       | .00<br>M<br>M      |
| NECHANICAL PROPERTIES:                                      |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Ultimate Strength, kpsi <sup>2</sup> ) (HN/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 20.7<br>(142.8) | 28.3<br>(195.3) | 29.5<br>(203.6) | 32.5<br>(224.3)    |
| Yield Strength, kpsi 2) (MN/m <sup>2</sup> )                | 7.4<br>(51.1)   | 10.3<br>(71.1)  | 13.0<br>(89.7)  | 13.4<br>(92.5)     |
| Elongation in 2 inches, \$                                  | 20.6            | 54              | 16.3            | 56                 |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                    |

ANODES: OFHC Cast

Ì

11

: )

Į

+

î.

{ }

]

[]

[]

[]

[]

j.

 $(371^{\circ}C)$ . The grain structure for these deposits is required to be fine columnar and it is unlike that of conventional acid sulfate deposits. This would indicate the oxygen control additive may contribute to grain refinement in the as-deposited condition. Solution composition, operating conditions and mechanical property requirements imposed by Rocketdyne on electrodeposited copper are shown in Table IV.

Schuler, Tripp, and Mullery (13) investigated the ductility of copper sulfate deposits in the  $500 - 700^{\circ}$ F ( $260 - 371^{\circ}$ C) range. The object of this work was to improve properties and performance of electrodeposited copper subject to exposure to furnace brazing hydrogen atmosphere. In the first part of this investigation, the standard Rocketdyne electrolyte (with oxygen control additive) was compared to similar electrolytes with commercial brightening and leveling agents. OFHC phosphorized anodes were evaluated in each bath. Under comparable operating conditions for each bath, it was found that deposits from the bright leveling sulfate bath were stronger than the Rocketdyne bath deposits at temperatures up to  $500^{\circ}$ F ( $260^{\circ}$ C). Use of phosphorized anodes in the Rocketdyne bath in place of OFHC anodes resulted in loss of ductility.

A second series of experiments was performed to determine 1) the effect OFHC anodes on the Rocketdyne electrolyte product ductility, 2) the difference in mechanical properties between deposits from old and new electrolyte, 3) the effect of increased current density and lower bath temperatures on grain size and ductility, and 4) if old electrolyte could be purified to produce a bath equivalent to new electrolyte by activated carbon treatment. Results of these tests are shown in Table V.

]

A

]

1

1

N

 $\left[\right]$ 

 $\prod$ 

IJ

 $\left[\right]$ 

 $\left[\right]$ 

Ų

- 1) Apparent impurities in old electrolyte serve to produce deposits that have higher room temperature tensile strength than deposits from new electrolyte at  $100^{\circ}$ F and  $20 \text{ A/ft}^2$ .
- 2) Deposits from either new or old electrolytes at  $100^{\circ}$ F and 20 A/ft<sup>2</sup> have very low ductility at  $700^{\circ}$ F.
- 3) Electrodeposited copper with increased room temperature tensile strength and  $700^{\circ}$ F ductility can be produced at  $20A/ft^2$  from purified new or old electrolyte by keeping electrolyte temperature below  $90^{\circ}$ F and using electrolyte agitation.
- 4) Old electrolyte can be restored to new electrolyte quality and performance using a standard method of the plating industry (namely, treating with activated carbon).
- 5) The low-oxygen-content copper chip-titanium basket anode system is compatible with the Rocketdyne electrolyte.
- 6) The phosphorized-low oxygen copper chip titanium basket anode cannot be regarded as incompatible with the Rocketdyne electrolyte but appears to produce electrodeposited copper with decreased room temperature ductility when compared to deposits using low-oxygen-content copper as anodes.

1

### TABLE IV

### ROCKETDYNE COPPER SULFATE ELECTROFORMING BATH COMPOSITION, OPERATING PARAMETERS AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTY REQUIREMENTS

### (OXYGEN CONTROL ADDITIVE BATH)

Composition and Operating Conditions

Copper Sulfate, Reagent Grade Sulfuric Acid, Reagent Grade Oxygen Control Additive Water

Anodes

.....

3

Ę,

Į,

 Temperature Filtration, continuous

Filtration Rate

Current Density

Agitation

Requirement

210 - 240 grams/liter 60 - 75 grams/liter .25 - .75 grams/liter 1 megohm/cm min. specific resistance ASTMB 170 Grade 1 in titanium basket covered with polypropylene bags 82 - 90°F (28 - 32°C) Nominally rated 10 micron polypropylene elements

2 tank volumes/hour minimum

40 - 50 A/ft.<sup>2</sup> (4.3 - 5.4 A/dm<sup>2</sup>)

Cathode and electrolyte flow

### Electrodeposited Copper Properties

|                             | Room<br><u>Temperature</u> | 700 ± 15°F<br>(371 ± 8°C) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ultimate Tensile, kpsi      | 40                         | 10                        |
| MN/m <sup>2</sup>           | 276                        | 69                        |
| Yield Strength, kpsi        | 20                         | 5                         |
| MN/m <sup>2</sup>           | 138                        | 35                        |
| Elongation in 0.5 inches, % | 25                         | 10                        |

TABLE V

1

1

0

]

0

[]

0

10

# INVESTIGATION OF NEW AND OLD COPPER SULFATE ELECTROLYTES AT

# ROCKETDYNE USING OFHC ANODES AND AN OXYGEN CONTROL ADDITIVE (13)

Electrolyte Composition:

| 28 to 32 oz./gallon | 8 to 10 oz./gallon | 1.5 to 3.0 g/gallon     | C |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Copper Sulfate      | Sulfuric Acid      | Oxygen Control Additive | c |

Current Density: 20 A/ft.<sup>2</sup> (2.15 A/dm<sup>2</sup>)

## TEST RESULTS FOR UNTPEATED ELECTROLYTES

| New Electrolyte         Old Electrolyte           100 <sup>*</sup> F ( <u>30°C</u> )         100 <sup>*</sup> F (38°C)           75 <sup>*</sup> F (24 <sup>*</sup> C)         700 <sup>*</sup> F (371 <sup>*</sup> C) | 29 9 48 15<br>14 8 30 11<br>21 2 30 11                                       | TEST RESULTS FOR PEROXIDE AND CARBON TREATED ELECTROLYTES<br>New Electrolyte 01d Electrolyte | 90°F (32°C)<br>75°F (24°C) 700°F (371°C) 75°F (24°C) 700°F (371°C) | 46 14 47 13<br>26 5 29 29 5<br>30 29 27 18                                   | <u>100°F (38°C)</u><br>77°2 (00°F (32°C) |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bath Temperature<br>Test Temperature   | Ultimate Strength, kps1<br>Yield Strength, kps1<br>Elongation in 0.5 inch, % | TEST RESULTS FOR PER   | Bath Temperature<br>Test Temperature                               | Ultimate Strength, kpsi<br>Yleld Strength, kpsi<br>Elongation in 0.5 inch, g | Bath Temperature<br>Test Temperature     |

15

12 F

°6∞≄

844

Ultimate Strength, kpsi Yleld Strength, kpsi Elongation in 0.5 inch, # 7) Bright acid copper while having a wide and useful commercial market does not appear to be applicable to rocket engine applications requiring high ductility at elevated temperatures.

Lamb, Johnson, and Valentine (7) "ave extensively investigated the thermal properties, fatigue strength, modulus,  $\cup$  nposition and structure of copper from the non-additive agent acid sulfate bath. Annealing caused decrease in tensile strength and increase in other baths containing additives. Yield strength decreased greatly upon annealing, depending on the temperature and time for recrystallization to occur. No density changes were noted due to annealing. Annealing at 325°C has the effect of recrystallizing mainly the fine grain structure of the initial drost layer where internal stress is usually predominant. Annealing at 500°C results in complete recrystallization with large grains extending throughout the deposit. The typical columnar structure is retained. Table VI shows thermal properties for acid copper sulfate deposits.

Safranek (14) advised that copper sulfate containing no addition agents can produce a variety of tensile strengths and ductility based on solution agitation. With little or no agitation, copper is low in both strength and ductility. He stipulates that this may be due to cuprous oxide particles included in the deposit. Examples are cited in which copper tensile strengths of 39,000 to 62,000 psi (269 to 428 MN/m<sup>2</sup>) were achieved with as much as 34 percent elongation in 2 inches. The highest tensile value was with high speed rotation of the cathode (5500 rpm). (This is not practical in electroforming the outer shells of thrust chambers, but it indicates the significance of vigorous bath agitation). In this work, Safranek reported elastic moduli for purified copper sulfate bath deposits as  $14.0 \pm 0.2 \times 10^6$  psi (as plated) and  $16.1 \pm 0.1 \times 10^6$  psi (as machined). From impure sulfate baths, the corresponding values were  $15.9 \pm 0.3 \times 10^6$  psi and  $16.9 \pm 0.1 \times 10^6$  psi, respectively.

### C. BRIGHT LEVELING ACID ELECTROLYTES

The bright acid copper process has three characteristics of importance to the plating industry (15): brightness, good ductility, and exceptional leveling power. Brightness is of little concern to the electroformer, but ductility and leveling power (the ability to produce smooth deposit surfaces) is highly desirable. In contrast to the conventional acid sulfate deposits which are coarse grained and columnar in microstructure, the bright leveling copper bath deposits are fine grained without banding. Bright copper deposited from sulfate solutions is nearly stress free. The bath also has good throwing power to deposit into recessed areas.

Phosphorized anodes are recommended for use with these solutions, Other anodes may cause roughness, poor leveling and other detrimental effects. The anodes should also be covered with Dynel or polypropylene bags to minimize roughness in deposits caused by sludge. The bath temperatures range from 75 to  $95^{\circ}$ F (24 to  $35^{\circ}$ C) in practice. The cathode current density range should be within 30 to  $60 \text{ A/ft}^2$ . (3.2 to  $6.5 \text{ A/dm}^2$ ) for good leveling and brightness. Anode current density should be in

TABLE VI

1

]

1

1

9

 $\Box$ 

9

Π

[]

 $\Box$ 

 $\Box$ 

..

.

•

.

.

...

.

EFTECTS OF ANNEALING ON PROPERTIES OF COFFRE SULFATE DEPOSITS

FROM NO-ADDITIVE ELECTROLYTES AND PROPERTIES AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES (7)

Bath Composition and Operating Conditions:

Copper Sulfate 187 g/l, Sulfuric Acid 39 g/l, Temperature 30°C (86°F), and Cathcde Current Density 2 A/dm.<sup>2</sup> (18.6 A/ft.<sup>2</sup>)

Physical Properties Before and After Annealing:

|   | As<br>Deposited               | Annealed<br>150°C, 2 hrs. | Annealed<br><u>325°C, 15 min.</u> | Annealed<br>500°C, 15 min. |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tensile Strength, kpsi<br>(MN/m <sup>2</sup> )                        | 32 (221)                      | 31 (21 <sup>4</sup> )     | 31 (214)                          | 30 (207)                   |
| Yield Strength, kps1<br>(MN/m <sup>2</sup> )                          | 11 (75)                       | 9 (62)                    | 10 (69)                           | 5 (35)                     |
| Elongation in 2 inches 🖇  | 39                            | Th                        | 017                               | <b>4</b> 1                 |
| Density at 25°C (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )                                  | 8.925                         | ŧ                         | •                                 | 8,925                      |
| Hardness, KHN, 200g. load,<br>kg/mm <sup>2</sup>                      | 55                            | ł                         | 89                                | 5                          |
| Elastic Modulus (10 <sup>-6</sup> psi)                                | 14                            | ŧ                         | ı                                 | 12                         |
| Linear Thermal Expansion (x $10^{-6} = \text{parts/unit length/°C}$ ) | $10^{-6} = parts/$            | /unit length/°C)          |                                   |                            |
| Temperature Range 20 - 200°C  | 20 - 200°C                    | 17.1                      |                                   |                            |
| Temperature Range 2   | Range 20 - 400°C              | 17.8                      |                                   |                            |
| Mechanical Properties at High   | at High and Low Temperatures: | peratures:                |                                   |                            |
|   | ш (                           | Pulled at<br>-78°C        | Pulled at<br>150°C                | Pulled at<br>325°C         |
| Tensile Strength, kpsi<br>(MN/m <sup>2</sup> )                        | (*)                           | 38 (262)                  | 20 (138)                          | 11 (76)                    |
| Elongation in 2 inches, \$  | न्च                           | ţ1                        | 13                                | 7                          |

17

1

. . . .

**Contraction** 

the range of 15 to 30  $A/ft^2$  (1.6 to 3.2  $A/dm^2$ ).

;

ني. د

. . . .

0

5.04

.

-

1.

<u>\_</u>

- 4

· · ·

.

.

7

A commercial formulation and operating conditions for a bright leveling acid copper bath is given in Table VII (16). Included in this table are ranges suggested in Reference (15) which also compares mechanical properties of bright acid deposits with conventional acid sulfate deposits.

Lamb, Johnson, Valentine (5) included the investigation of proprietary and common organic additives in their investigation of the properties of acid sulfate deposits. Gelatin was seen to produce a significant effect on strength, but slightly decreased ductility and increased hardness. A maximum strength was reached at about 0.1 g/l of gelatin. Phenolsulfonic acid (PSA) increased the tensile strength of copper sulfate deposits over a wide range of operating conditions. It also slightly increased ductility. Raising bath temperature decreased the tensile strength when PSA was present. Triisopropanolamine (TIPA), selenium dioxide, and a proprietary brightener designated "A" were the most effective additives to increase tensile strength. Many of the additives depleted rapidly and were difficult to control. Data for representative deposits from acid copper sulfate baths with additives is shown in Table VIII. The bath symbols used to design the basic sulfate and sulfuric acid concentrations are the same as in Table II.

A bright acid copper bath was used at Bell Aerospace Company to produce flat test panels for nondestructive evaluation of thrust chamber wall simulations (17). The particular bath in use at Bell requires separate brightener and leveler additions (18). To meet technical requirements for the test panels, this bath was operated at two current densities to produce mechanical properties of wide difference. The bath composition, operating conditions, and mechanical properties obtained are shown in Table IX. Increasing current density at the bath temperature of  $100^{\circ}$ F (38°C) was observed to significantly decrease tensile strength and increase the elongation in 2 inches.

Foley (19) reported that Avco Corporation had considered use of bright acid copper electrolyte for electroforming heat sinks for titanium missile nose cones. However, it was decided to use the conventional copper sulfate bath with no additives because on atmospheric re-entry conditions, the heating of occluded organic material in the deposit would cause surface rupture and thermodynamic failure.

]

]

Lamb, Johnson and Valentine (7) investigated the effects of annealing on acid sulfate deposits containing an addition agent, triisopropanolamine (TIPA). Annealing at  $500^{\circ}$ C resulted in an 18 percent decrease in density with the formation of interior voids. Deposits exhibited rapid loss of strength with increase in temperature of exposure. It was also reported that the deposit underwent a large permanent expansion as a result of heating. The deposit previously mentioned as plated from a bath containing a proprietary agent ("A") in Table VIII showed a great permanent change in length after exposure to heat and was quite brittle. When tested at various temperatures, the copper deposited from a bath containing TIPA exhibited very poor elongation in a 2 inch segment.

| A SUMMARY OF COMPOSITIONS, OPERATING CONDITIONS,                                     | , OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND                                       |                                   |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF BRIGHT ACID SULFAT  | BRIGHT ACID SULFATE DEPOSITS WITH PROPRIETARY ADDITIVES (15) (16) | ADDITIVES (15) (16)               |
|  |   |                                   |
| : NOILISOMPOSITION:  | REFERENCE 15  | REPERENCE 16                      |
| Copper Sulfate, oz./gal.   | 30 ± 2  | 24 - 32                           |
| Sulfuric Acid, oz./gal.  | 6 - 8   | 6 - 8                             |
|  | 20 - 80   | 20 - 80                           |
| Proprietary Brightener, Volume &   | Variable  | 0.3 - 0.5                         |
| OPERATING CONDITIONS:  |   |                                   |
| Temperature. °F  | 75 - 95   | 70 - 80                           |
| Cathode Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup>  | 30 - 60   | 30 <b>- 60</b>                    |
| Anode Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup>  | 15 - 30   | 15 - 30                           |
|  | Vigorous air agitation  | Air or rapid solution<br>movement |
| <b>Filtration</b>  | Continuous  | Continuous                        |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (REFERENCE 15):  | BRIGHT LEVELING<br>ACID COPPER                                    | CONVENTIONAL<br>ACID COPPER       |
| Tensile Strength, kp81 (MN/m <sup>2</sup> )  | 5 <u>5</u> (379.5)  | 28 - 38 (193.2 - 262.2)           |
| Elongation in 2 inches, \$   | 15 - 20   | 22 - 3 <del>4</del>               |
| Hardness, Knoop  |   |                                   |
| 25 g. load   | 100 - 150   | 95 - 115                          |
| 100 g. load  | 75 - 120  | 79 - 90                           |
| * Chloride control is critical from a standpoint of proper consumption rates for the | standpoint of proper consump                                      | tion rates for the                |

J

1

 $\Pi$ 

[]

[]

[]

[]

[]

[]

]] 

U

į.

TABLE VII

2 z Chloride control is critical from proprietary additives (16).

1

States and the second

ų

<u>ين</u>د.

TABLE VIII

.

.

.

.

.

..**.**•

# SUMMARY OF PROPERTIES OF ACID SULFATE COPPER DEPOSITS FROM

### ELECTROLYTES WITH ADDITION AGENTS (5)

| BATH<br>SYNBOL | ADDITIVE                                    | <u>الا</u>          | BATH<br>TEMP.,<br>°C | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>Amp/dm. <sup>2</sup> | TENSILE<br>STRENGTH<br>kps1 | YIELD<br>STRENGTH<br>kps1 | ELONGATION<br>IN 2 INCHES,<br>PERCENT | HARDNESS<br>KHN 200g. | INTERNAL<br>STRESS<br>ps1 * |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cu2-H1         | Gelatine<br>PSA                             | 0.003               | 0<br>M<br>M          | <b>N</b> N                                 | 41<br>36                    | 22<br>15                  | 3133                                  | 88<br>79              |                             |
| Cu2-H2         | Gelatine<br>PSA<br>PSA                      | 0.0<br>7.0<br>1.0   | 888                  | ผลผ  | 333<br>333<br>36            | 28<br>11<br>15            | 35<br>35<br>34                        | 828                   | 1,000                       |
| CU2-H3         | Dextrin<br>Dextrose<br>Gelatine<br>Gelatine | 0.02<br>0.05<br>0.1 | 88888                | ର ର ର ର <u>ଚ</u>                           | 2 £3<br>53                  | 3433                      | 100<br>4.0<br>4.0                     | 148<br>1431<br>60     | -4, 860<br>200              |
|                | Glycine                                     | 0.1                 | 2<br>R               | N Q  | 31                          |                           | 7.7                                   | 205                   |                             |
| Cu2-H3         | PSA<br>PSA<br>PSA<br>PSA                    | 0000                | 0000                 | ດເດເດຊ                                     | 96<br>96                    | 18<br>14<br>14            | 怒았콲                                   | 644                   | 1,600<br>100                |
|                | PSA<br>PSA                                  |                     |                      | 0 01 4                                     | 000                         | סי                        | ស្ត                                   | 88                    | 5.000<br>3.000<br>2.000     |
|                | 0.0   | .0001Se             | ŝ                    | 1 01 0                                     |                             |                           | าสถ์                                  |                       | 2,300<br>2,300              |
|                | Valit                                       | ,                   | 200                  | 101  | 100<br>100                  | 21                        | 7 C                                   | 129                   | 2,500<br>2,100              |
|                | rieta<br>prieta                             |                     | 20.00                | ∩ <b>-</b>                                 | 252                         |                           | 14                                    | 132                   | 7,100                       |
| Cu3-H3         | PSA   | 1.0                 | 30                   | 8  | 34                          | 13                        | 32                                    | 8                     | 1200                        |
| PSA = P        | = Phenolsulfuric Acid                       | ric Aci             |                      | SeO2 = Selenium Oride                      |                             | DA - Tritco               |                                       |                       | 24                          |

TIPA = Tritsopropanolamine PSA = Phenolsulfuric Acid SeO2 = Selenium Oxide TIPA = Triisopropanolami Bath Symbols are the same as shown in Table II \* Positive values are tensile stress, negative values are compressive stress.

6

•

]

]

]

]

ÿ 

20

ċ ે

ð

TABLE IX

]

0

[]

[]

Ē

0

[]

8

0

0

0

0

B

•

•..

1

---

.

. .

.

: 5

•

# BRIGHT ACID COPPER BLECTRODEPOSITION AT BELL AEROSPACE COMPANY

(M & T AC-94 ELECTROLYTE) - BATH COMPOSITION, OPERATION, & DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

|   | ACTUAL BATH<br>OPERATION (17)            | SUPPLIER<br>RECOMMENDATIONS (18)                  |
|---|--|---|
| Copper Sulfate, oz./gal.                      | 32                                       | 27 - 32   |
| Sulfuric Acid, oz./gal.                       | 10                                       | 6.5 - 10 (2.65 - 3.9 vol.\$)                      |
| Chloride Ion                                  | Approximately 50 ppm                     | 40 to 80 ppm                                      |
| AC-94 Brightener                              | $0.4 \pm 0.1$ % by vol.                  | 0.4% by vol.                                      |
| AC-94 Leveler                                 | 0.1 ± 0.03% by vol.                      | 0.1% by vol.                                      |
| Cathode Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup>   | 50 - 100                                 | 30 - 109 A/ft. <sup>2</sup>                       |
| Anode Current Decsity, A/ft. <sup>2</sup>     | 12 - 15                                  | 10 - 40 A/ft. <sup>2</sup>                        |
| Anodes (Phosphorized)                         | Amphos 40                                | Cu-Phos or Amphos 40                              |
| Temperature                                   | 90°F                                     | 65 - 85°r   |
| Agitation                                     | Low pressure air and<br>cathode movement | Low pressure air, mechanical,<br>or solution flow |
| Filtration                                    | Continuous                               | Continuous  |
| Mechanical Property Data (17)                 |  |   |
| Current Density                               | 50 amp/ft. <sup>2</sup>                  | 100 amp/ft; <sup>2</sup>                          |
| Bath Temperature                              | 90 <b>°F</b>                             | <b>J J J J J J J J J J</b>                        |
| Ultimate Strength, kps1 (MN/m. <sup>2</sup> ) | 61 (421)                                 | 47 (324)  |
| Yield Strength, kpsi $(MN/a)^2$               | 49 (338)                                 | 38 (262)  |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🕱                     | 12                                       | 27  |

Safranek (4) notes that copper sulfate deposits from baths containing addition agents have higher impurity levels than those from non-additive sulfate baths:

|   | Oxygen<br>Content, % | Hydrogen<br>Content, % | Total<br>Impurities, % |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Copper Sulfate<br>Copper Sulfate with 3.5 g/1 | 0.0005               | 0.0001                 | 0.0035                 |
| triisopropanolamine                           | 0.0050               | 0.0006                 | 0.022                  |
| Copper Sulfate with 0.1 g/1 gelatin           | .0.0350              | 0.0040                 | 0.15                   |

In view of the findings of Rocketdyne (13), the oxygen and other impurity levels in the additive sulfate bath deposits would indicate these products undesirable for exposure to elevated temperature.

.....

### D. ACID SULFATE SOLUTIONS WITH PERIODIC REVERSE CURRENT

Brimi and Luck (1) reported that use of periodic reverse current to deposit copper from the acid sulfate bath has been thoroughly investigated. It is claimed that the deposit is usually smoother and more ductile than that produced from baths depending on addition agents to accomplish the same qualities. High current densities may be used such as 20 to 30 amp/dm<sup>2</sup> (186 - 279 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>). The time used on each reversal cycle is not as important as keeping the time on the cathodic cycle 7 times the time on the anodic cycle. The best anodes to use with this process are high-purity copper with 0.02 to 0.03 percent phosphorus.

Foley (19) reported the use of periodic reverse electrodeposition of copper for heat sinks for the Titan missile nose cones. The electrolyte was copper sulfate and the periodic reverse (PR) cycle efficiency was 50 to 70 percent. Details of the process, including test data are shown in Table X.

Lamb, Johnson, and Valentine (5) included periodic reverse in their investigation of acid sulfate deposits. Only one sample was tested. The electrolyte contained 36 oz/ gal of copper sulfate, 9.8 oz/gal of sulfuric acid, and was operated at a bath temperature of  $30^{\circ}$ C and a current density of 4 amp/dm<sup>2</sup> (37 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>). The periodic reversal cycle consisted of 5 seconds cathodic and 2 seconds anodic with respect to the deposited copper cathode. Mechanical and physical properties were:

| Tensile Strength       | 43,000 psi |
|------------------------|------------|
| Yield Strength         | 20,000 psi |
| Elongation in 2 inches | 26%        |

### TABLE X

0

0

0

D

0

0

0

1

I

U

- Indeligence

- 0

### PERIODIC REVERSE PLATING OF COPPER HEAT SINKS FROM THE.

| FERIODIC REVERED TREET             |                     |                                     |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| ACID SULFATE BATH - OPERATING DATA | AND DEPOSIT ME      | CHANICAL F                          | PROPERTIES (19)  |
|                                    |                     |                                     |  |
| Electrolyte Composition:           |                     | og 00 og                            | /~~1   |
| Copper Sulfate (C.P. Grade         |                     | 28 - 32 oz                          |  |
| Sulfuric Acid (C.P. Grade)         |                     | 10 - 12 02                          | /gar.  |
| Water (Demineralized)              | •                   | Balance                             | •  |
| Anodes:                            | •                   |                                     | •  |
| Туре                               |                     | OFHC (cont                          | rormal)  |
| Anode Bags                         |                     | Dynal                               | v<br>  |
| Ano Cathode Ratio                  |                     | At least :                          | 1:1  |
| Electrolyte Temperature            |                     | $110 \pm 2^{\circ}F$                |  |
| Filtration                         |                     | S-rl carb<br>BW-40 (fl<br>gal./hr.) | s through Darco<br>on and Solka Floc<br>ow rate 12,000 |
| Current Density (PR)               |                     | Minimum o                           | f 40 A/ft <sup>2</sup>                                 |
| Cathode Movement                   |                     | Rotation                            | at 21 RPM  |
| Strength of Bond to Substrate      | (316 Stainless      | Steel):                             |  |
|                                    | Test                | Plate                               | Heat Sink  |
| Bond Shear Strength, psi           | 21,5                | 70                                  | 21,695   |
| Tensile Bond Strength, ps          |                     | 33                                  | 35,400   |
| Mechanical Properties of Coppe     |                     | d):                                 |  |
| Tensile Strength, psi              | 31,9                |                                     | 31, 825  |
| Yield Strength, 0.2% offs          | et, <b>psi</b> 14,5 | 00                                  | 12,475   |
| Elongation in 2 inches, #          |                     | alues furn                          | ished  |
| Chemical and Physical Properti     |                     |                                     |  |
| Copper, %                          |                     | 5 - 99.99                           | 99.95 - 99.99  |
| Hydrogen, %                        | 0.0003              | - 0.0003                            | < 0.0001   |
| Oxygen, %                          | 0.0007              | - 0.0018                            | 0.0002 - 0.0008  |
| Density, g/cm <sup>3</sup>         | 8.93                | 98                                  | 8.9412   |
| Thermal Test Results:              |                     |                                     |  |
| Heat Treatment                     | 1 hr. @ 700°F       | in Nol 3                            | hrs. @ 1200°F in N2                                    |
| Test Temperature                   | Room                |                                     | Room   |
| Tensile Strength, psi              | 31,900              |                                     | 28,900   |
| Yaeld Strength, psl                | 12,300              |                                     | 5,900  |
| Elongation in 2 inches, %          |                     |                                     | 63.0   |
| Reduction in Area, %               | 35.0                |                                     | 80.0   |
| Reduction in Alea, b               |                     | l                                   |  |

| Hardness, KHN 200 g load | 106 Kg/mm <sup>2</sup>  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Internal Stress          | 4,100 psi               |
| Density                  | 8.925 g/cm <sup>3</sup> |

No data were reported (7) on thermal properties of the PR deposits from sulfate baths, The microstructure of the PR deposits exhibited a fine fibrous grain structure much like that described in the Rocketdyne product detailed in Reference (12).

### E. COPPER FLUOBORATE BATHS

5

.

ŝ

. .

-

ć

ŀ

Copper fluoborate is more soluble in water than copper sulfate and as a result, higher concentrations of copper ion can be maintained in the electrolyte (9). This permits the use of higher current densities for plating or electroforming (1). Several commercial copper fluoborate bath formulations have been given in the literature (3) (20) and data is furnished in Table XI.

According to Diggin (20), the fluoborate bath is relatively insensitive to impurities. Addition agents can be used to cut down nodular growth or treeing with a side effect of increasing hardness and tensile strength. Struyk and Carlson (3) state that the bath is stable and preparation simple, requiring only dilution of the concentrate and adjustment of pH with copper carbonate (to raise pH) or fluoboric acid (to lower pH). Bell Aerospace Conpany has used this electrolyte and noted a tendency for nodules and "treeing" with no addition agents present.

Lamb, Johnson, and Valentine (5) (7) included deposits from the copper fluoborate bath in their investigation. No addition agents were used. One of the baths used was of high copper concentration similar to that described by Diggins (20). Tensile strength, elongation, hardness, and internal stress were found to decrease with increase of temperature. Data from Struyk and Carlson (3) show similar trends, but elongation increased when temperature increased. Lamb and his coworkers found that increasing current density caused increases in tensile strength, elongation, hardness, and internal stress. Table XII shows the properties obtained (5) (7).

The grain structure of the copper fluoborate bath deposits is fibrous-columnar (7). Annealing results in changes in the grain size in much the same manner as experienced with copper sulfate deposits. The average coefficient of linear thermal expansion and permanent change in specimen length are given (7) as:

|                       | Average Coef         | ficient                     | Permanent Change in Speci- |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bath                  | $x 10^6 = Parts / U$ |                             | man Lenght after Heating   |
| Symbol                | 20° - 200°C          | $20^{\circ} - 400^{\circ}C$ | in. in. 6 Inches           |
| F-1<br>(as deposited) | 16.2 - 16.7          | 17.6                        | 0.0000                     |

|                                       |                            | a Hi ch  | Intermediate                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                                       | Regular (3)                | Concentration (3)                                      | Concentration (20)               |
| Copper Flucborate, g/l<br>oz./gal.    | 224<br>30                  | 448<br>60  | 336<br>45                        |
| Copper Metal, g/l<br>oz./gal.         | 800                        | 120<br>16  | 90                               |
| Gravity at 80°F, °Bé                  | 21 - 22                    | 37.5 - 39  | 29 - 31                          |
| pH (Colorimetric)                     | 1.2 - 1.7                  | 0.6 or less  | 0.2 - 0.8                        |
| Temperature, °C<br>°F                 | 26.7 - 71.3<br>80 - 170    | 26.7 - 71.3<br>80 - 170                                | 26.7 - 49<br>80 - 120            |
| Fluoboric Acid, g/l<br>oz./gal.       | 4 or higher<br>0.5         | 30<br>47   | 0.6 5                            |
| Boric Acid, g/l<br>oz./gal.           | 15 - 16<br>2.0 - 2.1       | 15 - 16<br>2.0 - 2.1                                   |                                  |
| Anodes                                | Electrolytic,<br>OFHC cast | rolled annealed, or                                    | Bagged electrolytic<br>or rolled |
| Anode Efficiency, 🎜                   | 99.5 - 10L                 | 100 - 101  | 99 - 101                         |
| Cathode Efficiency, %                 | 98.8 - 100                 | 99.5 - 100   | 99 - 100                         |
| Anode - Cathode Ratio                 | Not Cr                     | Not Critical   | 1:1 (Not critical)               |
| <b>Typical Mechanical Properties:</b> |                            |  |                                  |
| Hardness, Rockweil 15T                | 44 - 45                    | 59 - 63 (68 - 74)*                                     | th - 74                          |
| Tensile Strength, kpsi                | 17.1                       | 29.5 (32.5)*   | 17.1 - 32.5                      |
| Yield Strength, kpsi                  | 12.9                       | 20.2 (28)*   |                                  |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🕱             | 7.3                        | 14.5 (3.2)*  | 3 <b>.2 -</b> 14.5               |
| * Values in parenthesis are for de    | eposits plated at a        | are for deposits plated at a bath temperature of 95°F. | Ъ.                               |

5 Values in parenthesis are for deposits plated at a bath temperature of Other values under Reference (3) were from a bath at 120°F. 1

-

13 13 13

25

### TABLE XI

[]

[]

 $\left[ \right]$ 

[]

Ū

[]

## COPPER FLUOBORATE BATH COMPOSITIONS, OPERATING CONDITIONS,

## AND PROPERTIES OF TYPICAL DEPOSITS (3) (20)

Standard Solution Compositions and Operating Data:

TABLE XII

### 5 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF COPPER DEPOSITED ACID FLUOBORATE ELECTROLYTE (5)

FROM THE

Bath Symbol and Composition:

Bath F-2 g/1 oz./gal.

Bath F-1 1 oz./gal.

Z

|   |                                     | Density<br>25°C<br>g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                   | 8.925<br>8.926<br>8.025    | 8.926<br>8.925        |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 45<br>0.93<br>0.66  | ·                                   | Internal<br>Stress<br>psi  | 002                        |                       |
| 00525<br>366  |                                     | XHN  |                            |                       |
|   |                                     | bingation Hardness,<br>2 inches 200g load<br>rcent Kg/mm. <sup>2</sup> | Rª.                        | 8 <b>5</b> 8          |
| 24<br>1.6<br>1.0  |                                     | Elongation<br>in 2 inches<br>Percent                                   | 31.7                       | ଟ କର                  |
| 1 - 8.0<br>0.8<br>1 - 1.2<br>1 |                                     | Yield<br>Strength<br>knsi  | 691<br>16                  | 1 23                  |
|   | perties:                            | Tensile -<br>Strength<br>knsi  | '1                         | 39 8 8                |
| Copper Fluoborate<br>Fluoboric Acid<br>Boric Acid<br>PH   | lcal Proj                           | t Density  | 18.6<br>74.4               | 74.4<br>74.4<br>186.0 |
|   | and Phys:                           | Current  | 000                        | က ဆင္လ                |
| Copper<br>Fluobo<br>Boric<br>PH   | Mechanical and Physical Properties: | Bath Bath  | 9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9 | ତ କର                  |
|   | <u>ě</u>                            | Bath<br>Serbol   | F-1                        | <b>F-</b> 2           |

Temperature of 30°C and Current Density at Bath Mechanical Properties After Annealing (Deposited

of 8 A/dm.<sup>2</sup>):

| Elongation in 2 inches, 🖌<br>Annealed | 150°C 325°C 500°C<br>2 hr. 15 min. 15 min. | <b>1</b> 41 |  | ion in 2 inches, %                        | Pulled at Pulled at Pulled at -78°C 325°C   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|---|--|
| ation in Anneal                       | c 325°C                                    | 8           | ove):  | Elongat                                   | Pulled a  |  |
| Elon                                  |  | 33          | ted as ab  |   |   |  |
| th, kpsi                              | 150°C 325°C 500°C 2 hr. 15 min.            | 3           | es (Deposi   | Tensile Strength, kpsi                    | 50°C  |  |
| Yield Strength, kpsi                  | r. 15 miles                                | 1 13        | emperatur  | sile Stre                                 | ed at Pul   |  |
|                                       |  |             | I NOT DU   | Ten                                       | IIIN Pull   |  |
| ngth, kpsi                            | red<br>500°C<br>n.   15 min.               | 58          | at High s  | dulus                                     | nnealed   |  |
| nsile Stre                            | 150°C 325°C                                | 35 33       | Properties   | Elestic Mcdulus<br>x 10 <sup>-0</sup> psi | posited 5   |  |
| or o A/um):<br>Tensile Strength, kpsi | Bath 15                                    |             | Mechanical Properties at High and Low Temperatures (Deposited as above): |   | Bath As Annealed Pulled at Pulled at Pulled at Symbol Deposited 500°C. 15 min78°C 150°C 325°C |  |
|                                       |  |             |  |   |   |  |

]

]

]

IJ

0

D

]

Ŋ

ω

2

33

7

28 8

\$

Q

13

2-1

Deposited

Bath Symbol

### F. COPPER PYROPHOSPHATE ELECTROLYTES

Copper pyrephosphate electrolytes are employed for such applications as stopoff for nitriding, selective carburizing, as a drawing lubricant for stainless steel and steel, as a means of electroforming and printed circuit plating, and for minimizing hydrogen embrittlement (9). The bath most widely used contains potassium copper pyrophosphate as an alkaline complex compound in aqueous solution. The potassium compounds are generally preferred over sodium salts for bathmake-up due to better solubility and a higher transference number (portion of the total current carried by ions of a given species).

Couch and Starek, authors of the section of Reference (9) dealing with pyrophosphate copper, report the bath to contain ammonia and nitrate. The ammonia and an excess of pyrophosphate maintain proper anode corrosion. The ammonia imparts some luster to the deposits. The nitrate increases operating current density by inhibiting the reduction of hydrogen at high current densities. The pyrophosphate bath may be operated over a wide range of concentrations, temperatures, and current densities.

Table XIII shows the compositions and operating conditions most commonly used for pyrophosphate copper deposition. Diggin (20) reported that electroforms deposited to thicknesses of 0.5 inch or greater are smooth and bright. Pitting can be a problem when only cathode movement is used for agitation. This 1.1 not a problem with air agitated baths. Wetting agents can be used and the bath has excellent tolerance to impurities.

Dini, Johnson, and Helms (22) investigated the influence of bath constituents and operating conditions on the throwing power of copper pyrophosphate baths. They used the commercial bath described in Reference (21). It is pointed out in this paper that a low ratio of pyrophosphate to copper (6.5:1 or less) causes banded deposits, lowers throwing power, and results in a bluish-white opalescence in the bath and on the anodes. Ratios of 8.5:1 and higher supposedly decrease the bright plating range and promote formation of orthophosphate. Orthophosphate is claimed to be beneficial in promoting anode corrosion. It forms from hydrolysis of pyrophosphate and has no harmful effects until the concentration reaches 75 to 100 grams per liter (13-15 oz/gal). Ammonia must be added since it is lost by volatilization. Ammonia is replaced by:

- 1) Adding 323 ml of ammonium hydroxide (29%) per square meter of bath surface per day.
- 2) By chemical analysis
- 3) By additions until the faint odor of ammonia is detected.

Dini (2) also evaluated the throwing power of copper pyrophosphate in comparison with fluoborate and sulfate deposits. He found the throwing power of pyrophosphate to TABLE XIII

. .

.

•

ľ

: • . • •

`**-**

١,

## COMPOSITION AND OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR

COMMERICAL COPPER PYROPHOSPHATE ELECTROLYTES (9)

| Reference (20) | g/1 102./gal.        | 33.75 4.5       | 335 45                          | 2.5 ml/l of ammonium<br>hydroxide |                       | 8 <b>.1 - 8.6</b> | 5.5 - 7.0:1                      | 54 - 60°C<br>(130 - 140°F)     | 1.1 - 8.6 A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>(10 80 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> )     | 1.6 - 4.3 A/dm <sup>2</sup><br>(20 - 45 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> ) | 100%               |                     | Air preferred, cathode<br>movement at lower current<br>densities                      | Continuous   | OPHC preferred   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Reference (21) | g/1 1 02./gal.       | 18 - 30 2.5 - 4 | As required for ratio to copper | 0.37 - 0.05 -<br>2.25 0.3         |                       | 8.0 - 8.5         | 7.4 - 8.0:1                      | 46.1 - 57.2°C<br>(115 - 135°F) | 2.16 - 3.24 A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>(20 - 30 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> ) | 2.7 - 5.4 A/dm <sup>2</sup><br>(25 - 50 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> ) |                    | ţ                   | 1.5 ft. <sup>3</sup> of air<br>per minute per ft. <sup>2</sup><br>of solution surface | Continuous at 2 to<br>4 tank volumes per<br>hour   | OFHC cast or rolled<br>phosphorized. Bags<br>are not desired.  |
| Reference (9)  | <u>g/1 102./gal.</u> | 22 - 38 3 - 5   | 150 - 20 - 33<br>250            | 5 - 10 0.67 -<br>1.33             |                       | 8.2 - 8.8         | 7.0 - 8.0:1                      | 50 - 60°C ·<br>(122 - 140°F)   | ty 1 - 8 A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>(9.3 - 74 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> )   | 1 - 8 A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>(9.3 - 74 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> )   | Approximately 100% | 1:1 to 2:1          | 1 - 1.5 ft. <sup>3</sup> of air<br>per minute per $ft.^2$<br>of solution surface      | Continuous or occa-<br>sional batch treat-<br>ment | Electrolytic copper<br>sheet, rolled elec-<br>trolytic copper, or<br>OFHC copper. Bags<br>are not desired. |
| Compositions : |                      | Copper Metal    | Pyrophosphate                   | Nitrate                           | Operating Conditions: | pH                | Ratio Pyrophosphate<br>to Copper | Temperature                    | Cathode Current Density   | Anode Current Density  | Current Efficiency | Anode-Cathode Ratio | Agitation   | Flitration   | Anodes   |

[].

 $\left[ 
ight]$ 

j

[]

1

4

28

d.

be superior to the other baths, but internal stress was high at 9,400 psi (tensile).

Π

 $\|$ 

0

0

Π

Lamb, Johnson and Valentine (5) included deposits from the pyrophosphate bath in their extensive study of the properties of electrodeposited copper. Their bath formulation and mechanical property data are shown in Table XIV.

Diggin (20) reported mechanical properties for copper pyrophosphate deposits as follows:

| Hardness         | 150 to 200 (Diamond Pyramid)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stress           | 10,000 psi compressive at 40 A/ft <sup>2</sup><br>up to 0.001 inch thick deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tensile Strength | 60,000 psi   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elongation       | 10% at break in massive deposit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

These values evidently represent deposits from a bath with an addition agent since similar results were reported by Greenwood (23) for a bath containing such agents.

Lamb, Johnson, and Valentine (7) determined the thermal properties of copper pyrophosphate deposits. Their test data is shown in Table XV. The only property significantly affected in the ranges of bath temperature, currently density, and agitation studied was internal stress. This was changed from slightly compressive to slightly tensile by raising current density. The microstructure showed large columnar crystals with very fine substructure. The fatigue strength of pyrophosphate copper deposits was higher than for any other non-additive bath with the exception of cyanide copper using periodic reverse current. The fatigue properties were better than annealed wrought copper and almost equal to half hard copper. The soft-type deposits (sulfate, fluoborate, and pyrophosphate - all without additives) which at low temperature have markedly higher ductility, decrease in ductility more rapidly with increase in temperature so that, at 325°C, all but the pyrophosphate deposit have very low and nearly equal elongation. The ductility of pyrophosphate is significantly higher at 325°C.

Use of copper pyrophosphate in electroforming aerospace hardware has been reported by Missel and Shaheen (24). A procedure is described in which a copper helical antenna was electroformed on a conductive epoxy base at Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Sunnyvale, California. The bath copper content ranged from 3.5 to 4.9 oz/gal with a pyrophosphate to copper ratio of 7 to 8:1. No additives were used and the bath temperature was controlled to  $120 \pm 3^{\circ}$ F. Mechanical properties were not reported. いたのでもあるです

TABLE XIV

Ψ,

\_\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

:

•

• 1

.

## ELECTROLYTE COMPOSITION AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

### FOR A COPPER PYROPHOSPHATE ELECTROLYTE (5)

### Bath Composition and Operating Conditions:

| Conner Pyrophosphate, Cu2P207+3H20 | <u>い</u><br>1/3<br>06 | <u>oz./gal.</u><br>12 |       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Potassium Pyrophosphate, K4P207    | 350                   | 47                    |       |
| Potassium Orthophosphate           | 80                    | 11                    |       |
| Potassium Nitrate                  | 15                    | 5                     |       |
| Ammonia, Concentrated              | נ/ינש 2               | 0.25 fl. oz./gal.     | (cal. |
| Ammonia, Replenishment             | 1 ml./l/day           |                       |       |
| P207/Cu, wt. ratio                 | 7.2                   | •                     |       |
| pH (electrometric)                 | 8.5                   | •                     |       |

### Mechanical Properties of Deposits:

| Internal<br>Stress<br>psi*              | -1,600     |                              | • -                         | 1,700                       |             | -1,900             | _  |
|---|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Harndess, KHN<br>200g. Joed,<br>Kg/mm.2 | 83         |                              | 6                           |                             | 92          | 80                 | ssive stress.                            |
| Elongation<br>in 2 inches,<br>percent   | 36         | ŝ                            |                             | 33                          | 35          | 39                 | Negative values a."e compressive stress. |
| Yield<br>Strength<br>kpsi               | 20         | 53                           | 52                          | 8                           | 23          | 50                 | Negative ve                              |
| Tensile<br>Strength<br>kpsi             | 38         | 745                          | 017                         | Ott                         | Th          | 6E                 | stress.                                  |
| Agitation<br>of<br>Bath                 | Air Agita- | Mech. Agita-<br>tion (0.008" | Mech. Agita-<br>tion (0.016 | thick)<br>Air Agita-<br>Hon | Victent Air | Air Agita-<br>tion | i<br>icate tensile stress.               |
| Current<br>Density                      | 18.6       | 37                           | 37                          | 37                          | 37          | 37                 | l<br>alues ind                           |
| Current<br>Depsity                      | ۲          | 4                            | 4                           | ㅋ                           | 4           | 4                  | Positive values ind                      |
| Bath<br>Temp.                           | 2          | 22                           | 50                          | R                           | 20          | 80                 | *  |

-----

1

 $\left\{ \right\}$ 

]]

30

ġ,

|                    | 1  |  |    |
|--------------------|----|--|----|
|                    |    |  |    |
|                    |    | Annealed<br>500°C, 15 min.<br>31 (214)<br>8,926<br>60<br>14<br>14  |    |
|                    |    |  |    |
| <b>n</b> .         | IJ | TE<br>L<br>temperature was<br>temperature was<br>a6 (248)<br>36 (248)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (100)<br>16 (110<br>25 (100)<br>16 (110)<br>25   |    |
|                    | 61 | OSPHATE<br>ES (7)<br>Colyte tempera<br>36 (248)<br>36 (248)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (104)<br>15 (200)<br>47<br>75<br>47<br>75<br>47  |    |
| 1.1 <b>8 + *</b> * | 0  | PHOSPHATE<br>URES (7)<br>trolyte ter<br>hrs. 325<br>36<br>15<br>15<br>75<br>29 (200)<br>47   |    |
| بند                |    | TABLE XYTABLE XYTYROPHOSPHATES OF COPPER PYROPHOSPHATEDEPOSITIES AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES (T)DEPOSITIES AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES (T)Composition was as shown in Table XIV. The electrolyte temperature wascomposition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/ft.2).Composition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/ft.2).Composition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/ft.2).DEPOSITIES AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES (T)Composition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/ft.2).Composition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/ft.2).Composition of After AnnealingDEPOSITION WAS 2 Adm.2 (13.6)DEPOSITION WAS 2 Adm.2 (13.6)OF Adm.2 (13.6)DEPOSITION WAS 2 Adm.2 (13.6) <td< th=""><th></th></td<>   |    |
|                    | Π  | TOPPER PY         HIGH TEMPER         HIGH TEMPER         IV. The el         B.6 A/ft.2)         B.6 (124         B.6 (128         B.6 (128)         B.6 (128)         B.6 (128)         B.6 (128)         B.6 (128)         B.6 (128)  | _  |
| ÷                  | [] | TABLE XV       TABLE XV       EFFECTS OF ANNEALING ON PROPERTIES OF COPPER PYR       DEPOSITS AND PROPERTIES AT LOW AND HIGH TENDERAL       DEPOSITIS AND PROPERTIES AT LOW AND HIGH TENDERAL       Composition and Operaving Conditions:       Composition and Operaving Conditions:       Composition and Operaving Conditions:       Composition and Operaving Conditions:       Composition was as shown in Table XIV. The electron in Composition was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/rt.2).       So of all item and the current density was 2 Adm.2 (18.6 A/rt.2).       Contention and Operaving Conditions:       Composition was as shown in Table XIV. The electron in Colsman, and a the anneal is the colsman in Table XIV. The electron in Colsman, and a the anneal is the colsman in Table XIV. The state is a state in the current in the interval is the colsman in the interval in the interval is the colsman in the interval in the interval in the interval interval in the interval interval in the interval into interval int  | -  |
|                    |    | TABLE XV<br>ING ON FROPERTIES<br>ERTIES AT LOW AN<br>Conditions:<br>ty was 2 A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>After Annealing:<br>After Annealing:<br>38 ()<br>20 (<br>20 (<br>20 (<br>20 (<br>17)<br>20 - 200°C 16.7<br>20 - 400°C 17.5<br>and Low Temperatu   |    |
|                    |    | TABLE X<br>TABLE X<br>ANNEALING ON FROPERTI<br>AND PROPERTIES AT LOW<br>AND PROPERTIES AT LOW<br>OFF Anneal 1<br>For was as shown in Tat<br>ton was as shown in Tat<br>ton was as shown in Tat<br>for was 2 Adm<br>for  |    |
|                    | 0  | OF ANNEAL<br>IS AND FRG<br>OPERATIN<br>Ition was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>ittion was<br>(MN/m.<br>(MN/m.<br>(MN/m.<br>(MN/m.<br>(MN/m.<br>)<br>inches,<br>(10-6 ps<br>(10-6 ps<br>(10-6 ps<br>(10-6 ps<br>(10-6 ps)<br>(10-6 ps | •  |
|                    |    | EFFECTS OF ANNEALING OF<br>DEPOSITION AND PROPERTIE<br>DEPOSITION WAS AND PROPERTIE<br>The bath composition was as sho<br>50°C and the current density we<br>50°C and the current density we<br>cal Froperties Before and After<br>(MN/m.2)<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>(MN/m.2)<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>(MN/m.2)<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>(MN/m.2)<br>Slongation in 2 inches, %<br>Density at 25°C (g/cm.3)<br>Hardness, KHN, 200g, load,<br>Kg/mm.2<br>Temperature Range 20 -<br>Temperature Range 20 -  |    |
|                    |    | EFFECTS<br>DEPOSIT<br>DEPOSITION and<br>The bath composi<br>50°C and the cur<br>50°C and the cur<br>50°C and the cur<br>50°C and the cur<br>for the cur<br>sing the cur<br>rength,<br>fill Strength,<br>fill at 25°C<br>Hardness, KHN, 2<br>Hardness, KHN, 2<br>Elastic Modulus<br>Linear Thermal E<br>tinear Thermal E<br>remperatu<br>Tensile Strength<br>fill for the fill a  |    |
| <b>-</b>           | Π  | EPPECTS OF ANNEALING OF<br>DEPOSITS AND PROPERTIE<br>DEPOSITION PROPERTIE<br>The bath composition was as sho<br>The bath composition was as sho<br>50°C and the current density w<br>Fhysical Froperties Before and Aftes<br>(MM/m.2)<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>(MM/m.2)<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>(MM/m.2)<br>Blongation in 2 inches, \$<br>Density at 25°C (g/cm.3)<br>Hardness, KHN, 200g, load,<br>Kg/mm.2<br>Density at 25°C (g/cm.3)<br>Hardness, KHN, 200g, load,<br>Temperature Range 20 -<br>Temperature Range 20 -<br>Temper   |    |
| -                  | [] | Mec Bat  |    |
| -                  |    |  | 31 |

. ಎಂದು ಕಾರ್ಯವರ್ಷ ಪ್ರವೇಶವರು ಮೊದಲು ಮಾಡಿದಾರು. ಇದರು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆಗೆ ಎಂದು ಬಿಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಇದು ಸಂಗ್ರೆಯಿಂದ ಮಾಡಿದ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಾರ್ಯವರ್ಷ್ಟ್ರಿಗಳು ಸಂಗ್ರೆಯಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಾನ ಎಂದು ಕಾರ್ಯವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಗ್ರೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆಗೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಇದು ಸಂಗ್ರೆಯಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಮೇಶ

1

**,** 27.

•

·

31

a a t

### G. COPPER CYANIDE SOLUTIONS

Mohler provides a useful summary of copper-cyanide solutions in Reference (10). The cyanide baths consist of three types: 1) plain copper cyanide - low efficiency, 2) Rochelle copper cyanide - medium efficiency, and 3) high metal copper cyanide - high efficiency. The first two types of baths have good throwing and covering power. The high metal, high efficiency bath can produce higher plating rates with 100 percent anode and cathode efficiencies. It is also able to produce thicker deposits, but the throwing power is less, and additives are essential to consistent performance. Typical make-up, average compositions and operating data are shown for these electrolytes in Table XVI.

Most cyanide electrolytes are incapable of producing thick electroforms of good surface quality (8). Mohler (10) reports that the plain cyanide baths are used to produce deposits from 0.00001 to 0.0001 inch thick. The Rochelle bath is used to deposit thicknesses up to 0.0005 inch. The high efficiency bath is normally used to build-up thicknesses to 0.002 inch. Thicker deposits are possible using periodic reverse current in the high efficiency bath. The high efficiency bath can be operated with or without Rochelle salt.

Most copper cyanide baths operate at low cathode efficiency and the bath becomes unstable over a period of time (25). Operating these baths within critical ratios of sodium cyanide normality to copper ion normality can improve bath stability. Safranek (26) reports that high strength copper deposited from cyanide solutions has higher ductility than copper of comparable strength from sulfate baths with additives. This data is based on thick copper sulfate deposits and thin cyanide deposits (0.0016 -0.002 inch thick). He advised that thicker cyanide deposits have decreased strength.

Graham and Lloyd (27) investigated stress in copper cyanide deposits. Their standard bath for this study contained copper ion (4 oz/gal), Rochelle salts (0.8 oz/gal), and sodium carbonate (4 oz/gal). The bath pH was 12.5, the current density was 20 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>, and the temperature was  $160^{\circ}$  F. Cathode rod agitation was used and the cathode efficiency was 87.3 percent. Under these conditions, the internal stress was 8,700 psi tensile. Use of periodic reverse current resulted in a tensile stress of 11,600 psi and the cathode efficiency was lowered. An increase in current density or a decrease in temperature reduced cathode efficiency and raised tensile stress. Omitting Rochelle salt decreased the tensile stress to 6,400 psi. With Rochelle salt present, addition of potassium thiocyanate slightly increased cathode efficiency and made the stress compressive (-4,000 psi). With 2 oz/gal of potassium thiocyanate and no Rochelle salt, the cathode efficiency was 95.3 percent and the stress was compressive at -4,700 psi.

Lamb, Johnson, and Valentine (5) included copper cyanide deposits in their investigation of electrodeposited copper. They stated that it was difficult to get uniform thickness of deposits from top to bottom as related to position of the cathode in TABLE XVI

.

*,*,,

• • •

.

•

3

1

1

Ū

[]

Π

ann a Tha sh

**ب**الا رابا

### TYPICAL MAKE-UP AND OPERATING LIMITS

### FOR THE COPPER CYANIDE ELECTROLYTES (10)

### Typical Make-up and Average Composition Data:

de N

...**\*** 

• ...

· . .

|   | Plein<br>Cyanide | Rochelle<br>Cyanide | High<br>Efficiency |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Copper Cyanide, oz./gal.                      | 8                | 3.5                 | 10                 |
| Scdium Cyaride, oz./gal.                      | m                | <sup>h</sup> .6     | 12.4               |
| Sodium Carbonate, oz./gal.                    | 0                | 4                   | •                  |
| Sodium Hydroxide, oz./gal.                    | I                | 0.5                 | 4                  |
| Rochelle Salt, oz./gal.                       | 1                | 6                   | •                  |
| Free Sodium Cyanide, oz./gal.                 | 0.8              | 0.8                 | 1.4                |
| Temperature, °F                               | 130              | 140                 | 160                |
| Cathole Current Density, Amp/ft. <sup>2</sup> | 20               | Ot.                 | 8                  |
| Anode Current Density, Amp./ft. <sup>2</sup>  | 7                | 15                  | 25                 |
| Cathode Efficiency, %                         | 25               | 017                 | 100                |
| Anode Efficiency, %                           | 100              | 60                  | 100                |
| <b>Operating Limits:</b>                      |                  |                     | )                  |
| Copper Cyanide, oz./gal.                      | 2.0 - 3.5        | 3.0 - 4.0           | 11 - 6             |
| "Free" Solium Cyanide, oz./gal.               | 0.7 - 1.4        | 0.5 - 1.0           | 0.5 - 1.5          |
| Sodium Carbonate, oz./gal.                    | 2.0 - 8.0        | 2 - 8               | 0 - 12             |
| Sodium Hydroxide, oz./gal.                    | I                | •                   | <b>در</b><br>ا     |
| Rochelle Salt, oz./gal.                       | I                | tı - 8              | 4<br>              |
| Temperature, °F                               | 70 - 90          | 140 - 150           | 160 - 180          |
| Cathode Current Density, Amp/ft. <sup>2</sup> | 5 - 10           | 30 - 40             | 30 - 60            |
| Hď  | 11.0 - 12.2      | 12.2 - 12.8         | •                  |

.

cyanide baths. Thickness varied about  $\pm 10$  percent. Thick deposits potentially applicable to electroforming applications could only be produced from a few electrolytes as follows:

|                           | Bath Symbol<br>CN-8<br>g/l oz/gal | Bath Symbol<br>CN-9<br>g/1 oz/gal |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Copper Cyanide            | <sup>.</sup> 75 10                | 75 10                             |
| Free Potassium Cyanide    | 10 1.3                            | 22.5 3                            |
| Potassium Hydroxide       | 40 5.4                            | 22.5 3                            |
| Potassium Thiocyanate*    | 2 0.27                            |                                   |
| Proprietary Agent**       |                                   | Agent B                           |
| pH                        | 13.6                              |                                   |
| Temperature °C            | 80                                | 80                                |
| Current Density A/dm $^2$ | 4 - 8                             | 4 ~ 6                             |
| A/ft <sup>2</sup>         | 37 - 75                           | 37 - 55                           |

\* Thiocyanate only used for selected sample plating

\*\* Proprietary agent was of the selenium type

The mechanical properties obtained are shown in Table XVII. The tensile strengths obtained are excellent when periodic reverse plating is used. Elongation is low in comparison with pyrophosphate, sulfate, and fluoborate deposits produced by these same investigators. Internal stress is high in comparison with deposits from other electrolytes. Additional data (7) indicates that cyanide deposits rapidly lose strength on exposure to temperatures of  $150^{\circ}$ C or higher. For the specimen plated from Bath CN-8 with potasium thiocyanate and periodic reverse plating, the elongation after annealing ( $500^{\circ}$ C) was good (39 percent in 2 inches), but when tested at temperature ( $325^{\circ}$ C) the elongation in 2 inches was only 7 percent. The electrolyte temperature of  $80^{\circ}$ C required to produce these properties presents a formidable problem in electroforming regenerative chambers because of the thermal expansion and danger of softening the wax fillers used in the coolant passages during shell fabrication.

### H. ELECTROLYTE SELECTION

The choice of electrolyte is based on the mechanical and physical properties obtainable in the deposit when compared with similar data for wrought copper in the annealed condition. This includes performance at elevated temperatures as well as normal room temperature. Such evaluation is critical since the deposits must be capable of being brazed or welded as secondary fabrication operations in thrust

. . . .

Liver.

.

:

| IIVX |   |
|------|---|
| ABLE |   |
| e    | l |

1

Ü

Π

Ω

[]

D

1

1

.

.

•

,

**:** ...

.

ć

### MECHANICAL FROPERTIES FOR COPPER DEPOSITS FROM

### HIGH FFFICIENCY CYANIDE ELECTROLYTES (5)

|                |                         | kath l | Current                         | nt                         | Tensile          | Yield            | Elongation             | Internal      |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Bath<br>Svmbol | Remarks*                | Temp., | Density<br>A/dm. <sup>2</sup> A | ty<br>  A/ft. <sup>2</sup> | Strength<br>kps1 | Strength<br>kpsi | in 2 inches<br>percent | Stress<br>psi |
| CN-8           | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | 4                               |                            | 37               |                  |                        | 4,500         |
|                | Air Agitation           | 80     | 4                               | 37                         | 35               |                  |                        |               |
|                | Nitrogen Agitation      | 80     | শ                               | 37                         | 35               |                  |                        |               |
|                | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | Q                               | 55                         | oţ               |                  |                        | 4,500         |
|                | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | æ                               | 75                         | 39               |                  |                        | 3,900         |
|                | PR, Cycle 15-5 sed      | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 61               |                  |                        | 4,600         |
|                | PR, Cycle 15-5 sed      | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 64               | 38               | 12                     |               |
|                | PR, Cycle 15-5 sed      | 80     | œ                               | 75                         | 60               |                  |                        |               |
|                | Tiocyanate with         | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 86               | 57               | 10                     | 5,100         |
|                | Thiocvanate with        | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 62               | <b>46</b>        | 10                     |               |
|                | PR, Cucle 30-10<br>sec. |        |                                 |                            |                  |                  |                        |               |
| <b>CN-9</b>    | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | 4                               | 37                         | 26               |                  |                        | 11,000        |
|                | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | 4                               | 37                         | 28               | 12               | 22                     |               |
|                | Mech. Agitation         | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 24               |                  |                        |               |
|                | PR, Cycle 15-5 str      | 80     | 9                               | 55                         | 66               |                  |                        |               |
|                | •                       |        |                                 |                            |                  |                  | and and more           |               |

PR indicates periodic reverse current; the cycle lists time for forward and reverse plating respectively. \*

chamber manufacture. The type and magnitude of residual stress is important in selection of the electrolyte because tensile stresses are known to decrease fatigue strength of the basis metal (4) (7). High residual stresses in the initial deposit become a serious problem in electroforming the outer shell of thrust chambers due to the fact that the bridzing of an electrodeposit over the thin conductivizing layer on wax-filled coolant channels can be easily warped, cracked, or peeled to produce structural defects and porosity.

Shortcomings of the bright leveling acid sulfate and copper cyanide electrolytes have been presented. The additives are difficult to control in the bright acid bath and they often lead to undesireable permanent expansion or density changes (indicative or porosity) upon heating. The cyanide bath product shows generally higher internal stress than copper from other electrolytes. Where high strength is achieved with the high efficiency, periodic reverse current bath, ductility is low. For these reasons, only the conventional acid sulfate, acid sulfate with periodic reverse, fluoborate, and pyrophosphate baths are further considered for electroforming copper for thrust chamber applications.

Table XVIII summarizes the significant test results for the various electrolytes suitable for copper electroforming of thrust chamber shells.

Test results at room temperature indicate a similarity between mechanical properties of the Rocketdyne acid sulfate copper (proprietary additive for oxygen control), the acid sulfate with periodic reverse current (Bath C2-H3), and the pyrophos-phate copper. These results compare favorably with those for annealed wrought copper.

In Table XIX, the thermal properties of these deposits were compared. At all test temperatures, the best combination of tensile strength and ductility was shown by pyrophosphate deposits. Although data were not available for a wide range of test temperatures or annealing conditions, the Rocketdyne copper sulfate deposits (from a proprietary oxygen control additive bath) and deposits from copper sulfate baths with periodic reverse current appeared nearly equal to pyrophosphate deposit in thermal stability and strength. Conventional copper sulfate and fluoborate deposits showed low values of elengation when tested at  $325^{\circ}$ C. From the elastic modulus data available on deposits "as-deposited" and after annealing at 500°C, the pyrophosphate copper was superior. The fatigue strength of pyrophosphate deposits was superior to that of conventional copper sulfate, fluoborate, or wrought annealed copper.

Pyrophosphate electrolytes are recommended for electroforming copper outer shells on regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. The Rocketdyne electrolyte deposits and periodically reversed copper sulfate deposits are also considered to be of high quality and suitable for this application. The product of these electrolytes appears similar in microstructure and they are chemically similar in low impurity content level.

X I

TABLE XVIII

0

0

A

0

[]

0

8

[]

B

]

ļ

COMPARISON OF THE PROPERTIES OF COPPER DEPOSITS FROM THE ACID SULFATE,

ACID SULFATE (PR), FLUOBORATE, AND PYROPHOSPHATE BATHS

| Current Tensile Yield Elongation Internal Density Data From<br>Density Strength Strength in 2. inches Stress at 25°C Table<br>A/ft. <sup>c</sup> kpsi kpsi psi g/ca. <sup>3</sup> No. | 32 11     |           | 37 15   | 32 12 42  | 30 32 13 26 III | 20 42-47 26-29 27-30 - <b>v</b> | 37 43 20 26 4,100 8.925 Ref. (5) | 32 14.5 - 8.940  | 300 29.5 20 14.5 - <b>x</b> XI | 37 16 31 | 36 15 31 800 8.926 | 18.6 38 20 39 -1,600 8.926 XIV | 37 40 22 33 1,700 - XIV | 37 39 20 39 -1,900 8,926 XIV | 31 10 45 8.92 - Ref. (7) 8.93 |           |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Current Tensile<br>Density Strength<br>A/ft. <sup>2</sup> kpsi  |           |           | <u></u> |           |                 |                                 |                                  | 40 32            | 300 29.5                       | 75 37    |                    | 18.6 38                        | 37 40                   | 37   39                      | 31                            | 415       |  |
| Bath<br>Type °C   | cu2-H2 30 | cu2-H3 20 | 10      | cu3-H3 20 | BAC 38          | Rocket- 32<br>dyne              | с <b>и2-</b> НЗ 30               | Avco 43<br>Corp. | High 49<br>Copper              | F-1 30   | <b>F-2</b> 30      | Lamb, 50                       | et.al. 50               | જ                            | Ccam-<br>ercial Annealed      | lalf Hard |  |
|   |           | Sul-      |         |           |                 |                                 |                                  | PR:              | Fluo- High<br>Forate Copper    |          |                    |                                | phos- 6                 |                              | Comm-<br>ercial               | Coppert   |  |

37

\* • {

| ĚX    |  |
|-------|--|
| TABLE |  |

\_

-

### COMPARISON OF PROPERTIES OF COPPER DEPOSITS AFTER

### HEAT TREATMENT OR DURING THERMAL TESTING

| Rath                                | Bath                           | _       | Current<br>Dens1tv      | _                    | 11e St                                | trengt                    | Tensile Strength, kps1<br>Annealed of |                  | ld Stren | ength                        | Yield Strength, kpsi | Elon | Elongation  | - <b>f</b>  | 2 In., \$                                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|---|-------------|---|
| Type                                | 5                              |         | /ft. 2                  |                      | 01325137                              | 371                       | 500                                   |                  | 1325     | <u>1371  </u>                | 500                  | 1501 | 1 325 1 3   | ,<br>E      | 500   |
| Acid Sulfate                        | 2                              |         | 3 B L                   |                      | 5                                     |                           | 00                                    |                  | Ç<br>F   |                              | L                    | 1    |   |             |   |
| 20-270                              | 2                              | ¥<br>   | 0.0                     | 7                    | 7                                     | 1                         | . 00                                  | <u>ר</u>         |          | 1                            | <u>م</u>             | 1    | <del>2</del>  | 1           | 44  |
| Acid Sulfate,                       | E E                            | 4<br>10 | _                       |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 00                        | 1                                     |                  |          | 0<br>0<br>7                  |                      |      |   | L<br>Q<br>C |   |
|                                     | 19<br>1                        | f       |                         | 1                    | )                                     | n<br>L                    | •                                     | •                | 1        | C•21                         | 1                    | 1    | 1   | C•00        | i   |
| Fluoborate<br>F-1                   | 30                             | 75      | 10                      | 35                   | 33                                    | 1.                        | 28                                    | 14               | 13       | 1                            | m                    | 33   | 53  | I,          |   |
| <u>Pyrophosphate</u><br>Lamb, et.al | 20                             | 18      | 18.6                    | 38                   | 36                                    | ••••                      | 31                                    | 18               | 15       | į                            | æ                    | 115  | 46 .  | 1           | 26  |
| Wrought Copper<br>(Annealed)        | •                              | *       |                         | 1                    | 1                                     |                           | 31                                    | ł                | 1        | . <b>)</b>                   |                      | 1    | I   | 1           | 45<br>5                                     |
| Bath<br>Type                        | Tensile<br>Pull at<br>-78, 150 | Ha E    | Strength, ]<br>Temp. °C | th, kpsi<br>C<br>371 |                                       | Elongation<br>Pulled at ' | tion in 2<br>at Temp.<br>0 1325 1     | 2 in.,≸<br>p. °C |          | Elastic<br>x 10 <sup>-</sup> | And<br>And           | * 0  | $\begin{bmatrix} \text{Patigue}\\ 0, 1 \end{bmatrix}$ | lgue St     | Fatigue Strength*<br>0, kps1<br>10-0   10-7 |
| Acid Sulfate                        |                                |         |                         |                      |                                       |                           |                                       |                  | <u>ă</u> | positcd                      | 500°C                | ຍ    | Cycles  | 80          | Cycles                                      |
| Cu2-H2                              | 33                             | 20      | ц                       | ı                    | 1                                     | 13                        | ~                                     | 1                | 14       | -+                           | 12                   |      | 13  |             | п   |
| Rocketdyn:                          | 1                              | 1       | 1                       | 13-14                | 1<br>                                 | 1                         | •                                     | 17-29            |          | •                            | 1                    |      | 1   |             | •   |
| Fluoborate<br>F-1                   | <b>t</b> t                     | 28      | 14                      | t                    | 33                                    | 55                        | Ø                                     | •                | 13       | ~                            | و                    |      | 16  |             | 13  |
| Pyrophosphate<br>Lamb, et.al        | 61                             | 53      | 16                      | I                    | 30                                    | 47                        | 52                                    | 1                | 17       | •                            | 74                   |      | 8   |             | 17  |
| Wrought Copper<br>Annealed Fr       | From Reference (7              | leren.  | 17<br>17<br>(7) ea      | ۰.                   | •                                     | •                         | 18                                    | 1                | •••••    |                              | 13-15                |      | 15  | <u></u>     | 12  |

38

]]

Ī

5 1

-

[]

]

### IV. NICKEL ELECTROLYTES

### A. ELECTROLYTE TYPES AND RANGE OF PROPERTIES

IJ

 $\square$ 

 $\Pi$ 

1

Nickel can be electroformed to produce a wide range of hardnesses, densities, tensile strengths, and internal stresses by proper selection of the electrolyte and operating conditions. Diggins (20) states that the choice of electrolyte and composition is dictated by the mechanical properties desired in the deposit, and to a lesser degree by such considerations as smoothness of deposit, tendency to form nodules and trees, stress in the deposit, permissible speed of plating, and ease of control of the process.

In electroforming the outer shells on regeneratively cooled thrust chambers, the factors of prime importance are the mechanical properties, thermal stability of the deposits, stress in the deposits, and capability of the electrolyte to be controlled to produce consistently uniform mechanical properties with freedom from porosity and laminations.

Diggins advised that there are six basic types of nickel baths being used for nondecorative nickel deposits. They are: (1) Watts (sulfate) bath with or without addition agents, (2) hard nickel, (3) chloride, (4) cobalt-nickel, (5) fluoborate, and (6) sulfamate. The cobalt-nickel bath is omitted from the following survey for reasons of deposit application (hardness requirements in the electrotyping industry) and the complexity of the bath.

Reference (28) summarizes the various nickel electrolytes by typical composition and approximate mechanical properties of thick nickel deposits. For the electrolytes under consideration for electroforming, this data is summarized in Table XX. For discussion purposes, the chloride-free and chloride-sulfate baths are grouped under Watts electrolytes. Hard sulfamate and hard Watts baths are included in the hard nickel bath group.

### B. THE WATTS TYPE ELECTROLYTES

Watts baths have historically been the primary solutions for nickel plating and electroforming. These solutions contain nickel sulfate, nickel chloride, and boric acid. The nickel sulfate to nickel chloride ratio by weight in a true Watts type solution usually varies between 7.5:1 and 3.5:1. The function of each constituent is described by Pinner, Knapp and Diggin (9) as follows:

- (1) Nickel Sulfate Provides the nickel ion necessary for reduction at the cathode. The sulfate salt is highly soluble and readily available commercially.
- (2) Nickel Chloride Supplies chloride ion to improve anode dissolution by reducing polarization. It increases bath conductivity and throwing power.

TABLE XX

## A SUMMARY OF NICKEL ELECTROLYTES BY COMPOSITION AND

## APPROXIMATE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF DEPOSITS (28)

### Composition (oz./gal.)

|                      |                    |                     | Composit                  | Composition (oz./gal.  | <u>/6310)</u> |                         |                                |               |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Process              | Nickel<br>Sulfate  | Nickel<br>Sulfamate | ate                       | Nickel<br>Chloride     | Bor1c<br>Ac1d | Other                   | Equiv. Nickel<br>Concentration |               |
| All Chloride         |                    |                     |                           | 01                     | 4             |                         | 10.0                           |               |
| Chloride-Free        | 44                 |                     |                           |                        | 4             |                         | 9•3                            |               |
| Chloride-<br>Sulfate | 25                 |                     |                           | ភ                      | ŝ             | .•                      | 11:5                           |               |
| Electrotyping        |                    | 55                  |                           | 1.5                    | ى<br>ت        |                         | 10.0                           |               |
| Fluoborate           |                    |                     |                           |                        | 4             | N1 Fluoborate 40        | 40 IO.0                        |               |
| Hard Sulfamate       |                    | 33                  |                           | -1                     | শ             | Stress Reducer          | . 6.0                          |               |
| Hard Watts           | 35                 |                     |                           | 9                      | 17            | Stress Reducer          | 8 <b>.</b> 0                   |               |
| Sulfamate            |                    | 8                   | •                         |                        | ß             |                         | 8.7                            |               |
| Sulfamate<br>(Conc.) |                    | 80                  |                           | 0.7                    | 5.4           |                         | 14 <b>.</b> 6                  |               |
| Watts                | 0 <b>t</b>         |                     |                           | 8                      | ħ             |                         | 10.4                           |               |
| -                    |                    | _                   | <u>Mechanical</u>         |                        | Properties    | _                       |                                |               |
|                      | Plati              | ng Cond             | <b>Plating Conditions</b> | -                      | -             | •                       |                                |               |
|                      |                    |                     | Current                   |                        | _             | Elongation              |                                | Internal      |
| Process              | Temp. 'F           | Hq                  | Density<br>A/ft.2         | y   Strengtn<br>  kpsi |               | in 2 inches,<br>percent | Hardness<br>DPN                | Stress<br>psi |
| All Chloride         | 130                |                     | 50                        | 100                    |               | 14                      | 240                            | 50,000        |
| Chloride Free        | 1 130              | 1.5                 | 017                       | 20                     |               | 28                      | 170                            | 17,000        |
| Chloride-Sulfa       | te llo             | 0.4                 |                           | 02                     |               | 16                      | 200                            | 8,000         |
| Electrotyping        | 130                | 0,1<br>0,1          | Ś                         | 22                     |               | 30                      | 150                            | 50°330        |
| Fluoborate           |                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0    |                           | 130                    |               | 00                      | 470<br>350                     | 000°C-        |
| Hard Watte           |                    |                     |                           | 24                     |               | N 00                    |                                | 32,000        |
| Sulfamate            | 140                |                     |                           | <u>}</u>               |               | 10                      | 500                            | 4,000         |
| Sulfamate (Conc      | $\overline{\cdot}$ | 4.0                 | So                        | 202                    |               | 14                      | 170                            | 000           |
| Watts                | `                  | 3.0                 |                           | 8                      |               | 28                      | 150                            | 20,000        |

Z

-

]

]

[]

(3) Boric Acid - Provides a buffering action to control pH in the cathode film to minimize cracking and pitting of the deposits. It also helps maintain pH within the operating range of the bath with best buffering in the pH range of 5 to 6.

A more detailed description of the bath chemistry can be found in Reference (29).

П

l'and

Π

A

I

Π

The literature failed to reveal any use of Watts type baths to electroform thrust chambers or nozzles for aerospace or wind tunnel applications. Savage and Bommerscheim (30) reported the use of Watts solution to electroform supersonic pitot-static tubes. Diggins (20) reported mechanical properties typical of a low pH Watts bath. Reference (28) provides data for deposit properties from pH 2.5 - 4.0 Watts baths. This information is summarized in Table XXI.

Reference (31) indicates that best ductility of Watts bath deposit occurs at a bath temperature of 130°F. Mechanical strength from this bath is relatively independent of temperature, current density, and pH, but increases with increasing nickel content or chloride content (which also increases stress).

Bell Aerospace Company (32) has used the Watts bath in connection with the investigation of dispersion strengthened alloys. For a bath with a nickel metal content of 11.5 oz/gal., 6.2 oz/gal. of nickel chloride, 4.7 oz/gal. of boric acid, a pH of 1.5 and a plating temperature of  $123^{\circ}$ F, the following properties were obtained.

| Ultimate Strength, kpsi   | 60 |
|---------------------------|----|
| Yield Strength, kpsi      | 35 |
| Elongation in 2 inches, % | 33 |

Addition of 25 cc of 30% hydrogen peroxide to this eight gallon bath increased the ductility of the deposit as noted below:

| Ultimate Strength, kpsi   | 58 |
|---------------------------|----|
| Yield Strength, kpsi      | 34 |
| Elongation in 2 inches, % | 38 |

The hydrogen peroxide was added to minimize pitting from hydrogen which is more pronounced at low pH levels in Watts baths (33).

Removal of chloride from the Watts type bath is occasionally practiced when it is necessary to plate interior surfaces of long tubes using insoluble lead anodes (28). The presence of chlorides must be avoided to prevent anode corrosion and lead contamination of the deposit. Such a bath is called the "chloride free" or nickel sulfate bath. The Watts bath can be modified by increasing the ratio of chloride to sulfate to produce the chloridesulfate bath. This bath has higher conductivity and throwing power than the conventional Watts bath but has the disadvantage of higher internal stress.

TABLE XXI

. . .

•

. . . .

:

\*\*\*

COMPOSITION, OPERATION, AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL

PROPERTIES PROM TYPICAL COMMERICAL WATTS BATHS

| Composition and Operating                        | Reference (30)    | Reference (20)    | Reference (28) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Vonuttions<br>Nickel Sulfate. oz./gal.           | 415               | राष               | 017            |
| Nickel Chloride, oz./gal.                        | 9                 | ę                 | 8              |
| Boric Acid, oz./gal.                             | Ŀ                 | 5                 | 4              |
| pH   | 2.0 - 2.3         | 1.5 - 4.5         | £              |
| Temperature, °F                                  | 130 - 135         | 115 - 140         | 140            |
| Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup>              | 30                | 25 - 100          | 20             |
| Antipit Agent                                    | Hydrogen Peroxide |                   |                |
| Mechanical Properties ut<br>Room Temperature     |                   |                   |                |
| Tensile Strength, kps1                           | 52 - 53           | 51                | 55 - 60        |
| Yield Strength, kpsi                             | No data           | No data           | No data        |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🖇                        | 36                | 30                | 25 - 30        |
| Hardness   | No data           | 140 - 160 Vickers | 150 DPN        |
| Stress, ps1                                      | No data           | 18,000 Tensile    | No data        |
| Mechanical Properties at<br>Elevated Temperature |                   |                   |                |
| Test Temperature, °F                             | 1,000             | No data           | No data        |
| Tensile Strength, kpsi                           | 32 - 34           |                   |                |
| Tield Strength, kpsi                             | No data           |                   |                |
| Elongation in 2 inches, \$                       | 33 - 36           |                   | ·              |
|  |                   |                   |                |

· · ·

]

 $\left[\right]$ 

 $\prod$ 

]

1-

3 12

Brenner, Jennings, and Zentner (34) investigated the physical properties of the all-sulfate, Watts type, and chloride-sulfate baths. The solution compositions and room temperature properties of deposits are shown in Table XXII.

It is noted that the internal stress in these deposits was tensile and of high value. This is in agreement with stress data reported in other literature (4), (20), (28) for the all-sulfate, Watts, and chloride sulfate baths. It is also noted (34) that chloride content in this series of baths has an effect on tensile strength and elongation. When about 25 percent of the total nickel in the bath is present as the chloride salt, tensile strength is lowest and elongation highest. Tensile strength and elongation properties of all-sulfate bath deposits are roughly equivalent to those in deposits from baths with 50 percent of the nickel present as the chloride salt (chloride-sulfate type). The concentration of nickel in the bath showed significant effects on mechanical properties. Lowest tensile strength and highest elongation occurred from baths containing about 8 oz./gal. of nickel (as metal) within the pH range of 3.0 to 5.0.

Sample and Knapp (35) investigated the thermal properties of Watts bath nickel deposits from a solution composed of:

|                 | g/1  | oz./gal. |
|-----------------|------|----------|
| Nickel Sulfate  | 300  | 40       |
| Nickel Chloride | 60   | 8        |
| Boric Acid      | 37.5 | 5        |

]

 $\prod$ 

1

R

0

 $\Box$ 

 $\Box$ 

U

[]

1

[]

[]

1

1

Their test results and those of Brenner (34) are shown in Table XXIII.

Safranek (4) has presented data for the coefficient of thermal expansion of Watts bath deposits:

| Temperature Range, °C | Expansion Coefficient 10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C |
|-----------------------|--|
| 20 to 200             | 14.6                                       |
| 20 to 400             | 16.2                                       |
| 20 to 600             | 16.8                                       |
| 20 to 800             | 17.2                                       |
| 20 to 1000            | 17.2                                       |

### C. BRIGHT AND SEMI-BRIGHT WATTS TYPE BATHS

Bright and semi-bright Watts type baths contain addition agents to produce an asdeposited lustrous surface (9). Most baths employing these additives are proprietary. The brighteners fall into two classes. The first class of brighteners produce bright plate but are unable to build luster. These brighteners are used in relatively high

TABLE XXII

•

.

;

.

## BATH COMPOSITIONS AND PROPERTIES OF MICKEL DEPOSITS FROM

THE ALL SULFATE, WATTS TYPE, AND CHLORIDE-SULFATE BATHS (34)

| Bath<br>Symbol | Bath<br>Type     | N1cke<br>g/1 | Nickel Sulfate<br>g/l   oz./gal. | N1cke | Nickel Chloride<br>g/l   oz./gal. | Bol<br>g/1 | Boric Acid<br>1   oz./gal. |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| S              | All Sulfate      | 280          | 38                               | 0     |                                   | 30         | 4                          |
| <b>S3-C1</b>   | Watts Type       | 210          | 28                               | 8     | 8                                 | 30         | 4                          |
| S3-C1-IN       | Watts Type       | 105          | 14                               | 30    | 11                                | 30         | 4                          |
| s3-c1-4N       | Watts Type       | 420 -        | it7                              | 120   | 16                                | 30         | 4                          |
| <b>S1-C1</b>   | Chloride-Sulfate | 140          | 19                               | 120   | 16                                | 30         | 4                          |
| si-c3          | Chloride-Sulfate | 20           | 9.5                              | 180   | 24                                | 30         | 'ন                         |

|        | Beth   | Current | _   | Tersile   | Elongation  |        |         | Young's |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Fath   | Temp., | Density | 1   | Strength  | 1n 2 inches | Stress | Density | Mcdulus |
| Symbol | ç<br>Ç | A/da.č  | Ha  | kp81      | percent     | 181    |         | p61 x10 |
| S      | 30     | 5       | 1.5 | 81        | 14          | I      | •       | I       |
|        | 55     | ŝ       | 1.5 | 82        | 20          | 20,000 | 8.91    | •       |
|        | 55     | 5       | 3.0 | 99        | 20          | 17,000 | 8.92    | 23.5    |
|        | 55     | 5       | 5.0 | TOH       | 9           | 1      | 8.92    | 23.0    |
|        | 80     | Ŋ       | 1.5 | <b>09</b> | 18          | ı      |         | 1       |
| s3-c1  | 30     | Q       | 5.0 | 75        | 18          |        | I       | I       |
|        | 30     | Ŀ       | 1.5 | 105       |             | ł      | ł       | ł       |
|        | 30     | 2       | 3.0 | 75        | 15          | 35,000 | ŀ       | 23.8    |
|        | 30     | ß       | 5.0 | 72        |             | 1      | 8       |         |
|        | 64     | Ŀ       | 3.0 | 75        |             | I      | I       | I       |
|        | 55     | г       | 3.0 | 77        | 27          | 30,000 | ł       | 23.6    |

1

-----

<u>[</u>]

]]

1

]]

]

TABLE XXII (continued)

•

.

n

•

•

•

1

]

]

IJ

2

[]

[]

[]

[]

V-SECTION 1 •

0

U

• `\

.

| Bath<br>Symbol | Bath<br>Temp.,<br>°C | Current<br>Density<br>A/dm.2 | pH  | Tensile<br>Strength<br>kpsi | Elongation<br>in 2 inches<br>percent | Stress<br>psi | Density<br>gm/cm <sup>3</sup> | Young's<br>Modulus<br>psi x106 |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| S3-C1          | 55                   | 8                            | 1.5 | 74                          | 8                                    | 1             | ł                             | i                              |
| (con't)        | 55                   | ຸດ                           | 3.0 | 56                          | 23                                   | 27,000        | 8.92                          | ŧ                              |
|                | 55                   | Ŝ                            | 1.5 | 67                          | 28                                   | 24,000        | 1                             | ł                              |
|                | 55                   | 2                            | 3.0 | 56                          | 28                                   | 17,000        | 8.91                          | 24.1                           |
|                | 55                   | 5                            | 5.0 | 59                          | 25                                   | 25,000        | I                             | 23.7                           |
| S3-C1-IN       | 55                   | 5                            | 3.0 | وۍ<br>ا                     | 18                                   | 1             | 8.90                          | ŧ                              |
|                | 55                   | 5                            | 5.0 | 5                           | 19                                   | 20,000        | 8.91                          | 19.7                           |
| S3-C1-4N       | 55                   | ß                            | 3.0 | 82                          | 80                                   | 1             | 8.91                          | I                              |
|                | 55                   | 5                            | 5.0 | 3116                        | Q                                    | 28,000        | 8.88                          | 27.2                           |
| <b>S1-</b> C1  | 55                   | Q                            | 3.0 | ŧ                           | 18                                   | 1             | I                             | I                              |
|                | 55                   | େ                            | 5.0 | 93                          | ß                                    | 1             | I                             | ł                              |
|                | 55                   | 5                            | 1.5 | 73                          | 23                                   | 28,000        | ı                             | ŧ                              |
|                | 55                   | 2                            | 3.0 | 74                          | 20                                   | 31,000        | 8.91                          | 25.1                           |
|                | 55                   | ŝ                            | 5.0 | 104                         | 8                                    | 34,000        | 8.91                          | 28.2                           |
|                | 80                   | 5                            | 3.0 | 3 <u>3</u>                  | ŝ                                    | 1             | 1                             | ŧ                              |
| SI-C3          | 55                   | S                            | 3.0 | 103                         | 80                                   | I             | I                             | I                              |
| _              | 55                   | 5                            | 3.0 | 92                          | ц                                    | 38,000        | 8.90                          | 20.8                           |
| _              | 55                   | ŝ                            | 5.0 | 126                         | 7                                    | 37,000        | ۱                             | I                              |
|                | 80                   | Ŋ                            | 3.0 | 8                           | 4                                    | t             | I                             | ł                              |

45

TABLE XXIII

•

۰. ۲

# MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF ALL-SULFATE, WATTS-TYPE, AND CHLORIDE-SULFATE

# BATH DEPOSITS AFTER ANNEALING (34) AND WATTS DEPOSITS AT VARIOUS TEST TEMPERATURES (35)

### ealed Mechanical Properties (34):

| A.      | nealed mec | Annealed Mechanical Fro      |               |                   |                        |            |                 |                           | ٦      |
|---------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|
|         |            | L Current                    |               | Tensile           | Tensile Strength, kpsi | kpsi       |                 | Elongation in 2 inches, 7 | hes, 5 |
| Bath*   | Temp.      | Density                      | ti<br>1       | A8<br>Dencetted   | Annealed<br>hoo"C      | Annealed   | As<br>Deposited | Annealea<br>400°C         | 1000°C |
| Symbol  | ູ່         | A/0m.5                       | НД            | Depuerted         | > >>-                  |            |                 |                           |        |
|         |            | 1                            | Ľ             | ß                 | 77                     | 38         | 50              | 8                         | 14     |
| S       | 5          | <u>ر</u>                     | C•T           | 30                |                        | ) <u>-</u> | Ŀ               | 30                        | 37     |
|         | 00         | Ľ                            | 3.0           | 75                | ଷ                      | 7.47       | <b>5</b>        | 20                        | 7      |
| 23-CI   | 2          |                              | 5             | . 5               | ä                      | 30         | 28              | ] 35                      | 22     |
|         | 55         | 5                            | 1.5           | 0.0               | R                      | <u>,</u>   |                 |                           | Ċ      |
|         | \ L<br>\ I |                              | ~<br>~        | ц.                | 53                     | 35         | 28              | 65                        | 7      |
|         | τ<br>υ     | n                            | <b>.</b>      | 2                 | { {                    | yc         | BC              | 27                        | 3      |
|         | Se la      | ſ                            |               | 78                | R                      | 20         | 8               | ī                         |        |
|         | 3          | \ L                          |               | 711               | 75                     | 40         | 20              | ŝ                         | R      |
| S1-C1   | £          | n                            | <b>&gt;</b>   |                   | Î                      | 5          |                 | %                         | 8      |
| 81-C3   | 55         | 5                            | 0.0<br>       | . 86              | ٥/                     | C+         | **              | }                         |        |
|         |            | bre bod bod                  | (36) haleanna | (JE) h            |                        | 55-80      |                 |                           |        |
| Hckel   | 200, HOT P | HICKEI 200, HOT FINIBURU MUN | TROJINI I     |                   |                        |            |                 |                           |        |
| * - Rei | er to Tabl | * - Refer to Table XXII for  |               | bath descriptions |                        |            |                 |                           |        |
|         |            |                              |               |                   |                        |            |                 |                           |        |

Mechanical Properties at Various Test Temperatures (35): e,

|        | Average Elongation<br>in 2 inches, 5        | 48      | 33               | 30     | 25      | 53        | 13   | 0 0     | œ       |
|--------|---|---------|------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| _      | Average Yield<br>Strength, kps <sup>±</sup> | \$t0.3  | 37.4             | 32.4   | No Data | 22.4      | 9.11 | No Data | No Data |
|        | Average Tensile<br>Strength, kpsi           | 85.1    | 9.69             | 59.5   | 48.5    | 32.3      | 18.5 | 11.5    | 5.9     |
|        | resture<br>Persture<br>Pp C                 | -196    | - <sup>2</sup> - | S<br>S | 204     | 1757<br>1 | 649  | 760     | 871     |
| The ot | Tempe                                       | 300     |                  | Room   | 004     | 800       | 126  | 1400    | 1600    |
|        | Beth  | The tra |                  |        |         |           |      |         |         |

ŗ

:)

.

]

• 1

•

J

]]

1

-----

46

đ

concentrations without interfering with ductility and coherence of the deposit. The second class of brighteners tend to produce brittle and stressed deposits. The second class of brighteners are used to produce luster.

The first class of brighteners have  $a = C-SO_2$ -molecular group in their structures. The second class of brighteners contains a wide variety of chemicals which include ions of metals with high hydrogen over-voltage in acid solutions, compounds of sulfur, selenium and tellurium, or unsaturated organic molecular groupings.

Leveling agents may also be present to produce smooth, level deposits. Such agents may be coumarin, acetylenic alcohols, and nitrogen containing aromatic compounds.

Reference (4) states that the high sulfur content of bright nickel deposits reduces their ductility and resistance to corrosion. The organo-sulfur compounds that contribute to brightness also refine grain size. Many of these additives result in compressive stresses in the deposit. A sulfur content of 0.01 percent, or higher, will increase strength, but a content of 0.02 percent, or more, causes notch sensitivity. The sulfur content in Watts-type nickel deposits is usually less than 0.005 percent. The bright baths with sulfur containing additives may contain 0.05 to 0.15 percent sulfur in the deposits.

Brenner (34) provides some mechanical property test data on deposits from a bright Watts b.th, Table XXIV. These deposits undergo significant density changes upon exposure to temperature. The ductility is poor - especially after heat treatment.

D. ALL CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS

1

l

[]

 $\prod$ 

IJ

ŗ

5

١.

-

-

Greenwood (37) points out use of the all-chloride solutions to provide much faster plating speeds than possible with the Watts-type baths. However, the pH range is narrower than the Watts bath - frequent pH checks are required. The deposits are smoother than Watts type but more highly stressed. Diggin (20), Safranek (4), and Brenner (34) report compositions, operating conditions, and mechanical properties of deposits as shown in Table XXV.

Sample and Knapp (35) investigated the mechanical properties of the chloride bath deposits over a range of test temperatures as shown in Table XXVI.

Yang (38) found that the all-chloride bath will produce a deposit of nickel containing the face-centered-cubic and hexagonal-close-packed structures with current densities of over  $0.2 \text{ A/dm}^2$ . Bath pH had no effect on the structures obtained. At bath temperatures of  $40^{\circ}$ C, or higher, the hexagonal structure was not obtained. High hydrogen concentration in the deposit was associated with the hexagonal structure. Heating in vacuum at  $600^{\circ}$ C converted all hexagonal nickel to the normal face-centeredcubic.

|        | E                               | OPERATING COND | CONDITIONS A                 | SYHY ON            | ICAL PR                      | DITIONS AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF DEPOSITS (34) | DEPOSIT                      | s (34)                       |                     |               |                              |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| S      | Composition:                    |                |                              |                    | <u>r/a</u>                   |  | 20                           | 02./gal.                     |                     |               |                              |
|        | Nickel Sulfate                  | lfate          |                              |                    | 210                          |  |                              | 28                           |                     |               |                              |
|        | Nickel Chloride                 | loride         |                              |                    | 8                            |  |                              | 8                            |                     |               |                              |
|        | <b>Boric Acid</b>               | g              |                              |                    | 8                            |  |                              | 4                            |                     |               |                              |
|        | Nickel Benzene-disulf           | nzene-d1:      | sulfonate                    |                    | 7.5                          |  |                              | -                            |                     |               |                              |
|        | Reduced Fuchsin                 | uchsin         |                              | •                  |                              | 5-10 mg./liter                                   |                              |                              |                     |               |                              |
| e<br>S | <b>Operating</b> Conditions and | 1tions a       | nd Tests Results:            | ults:              |                              |  |                              |                              |                     |               |                              |
| th     | Current                         |                | Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> ) | (g/cm <sup>3</sup> | (1                           | Tensile Strength, kpsi                           | rength,                      | kpsi                         | Elongation in 2 in. | 1n 2 :        | л., Ж                        |
| ۰.du   | Density<br>A/dm.2               | Bath<br>pH     | A6<br>Deposited              | Heat 1<br>400°C    | Heat Treated<br>400°C,1000°C | As<br>Deposited                                  | Heat Treated<br>400°C 1000°C | Heat Treated<br>400°C 1000°C | As<br>Deposited     | Heat<br>100°C | Heat Treated<br>400°C 1000°C |
| 5      | 8                               | 3.5            | <b>8.</b> 88 <sub>.</sub>    | 8.89 8.85          | 8.85                         | 170  | 59                           | 25                           | Q                   | ч             | ĥ                            |
| 5      | ŝ                               | 3.5            | 8.86                         | 8.86 8.28          | 8.£8                         | 212  | 35                           | 29                           | ŝ                   | 0             | m                            |
|        | (<br>(                          | 1              |                              |                    | -0 -0                        |  |                              |                              | (                   |               |                              |

TABLE XXIV

;;

.

;

### BRIGHT WATTS BATH COMPOSITION.

| Bath  | Current            |            | Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> ) |           |         | Tensile Strength, kpsi   Elongation in 2 in., F | rength,  | Itp81        | Elongation             | 1n 2 | R.      |
|-------|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---|----------|--------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| Teno. | Density            | Bath       | A6                           | Heat 1    | Treated | AS  | Heat T   | reated.      | As                     | Heat | Treated |
| Ð     | A/dm. <sup>2</sup> | pH         | Deposited 400°C,1000°C       | 100°C     | 1000°C  | Deposited 4                                     | 100<br>1 | 400°C 1000°C | Deposited 400°C 1000°C | 2004 |         |
|       |                    |            |                              | (         | (       |   |          |              |                        |      |         |
| 55    | 0                  | <b>.</b> 5 | 88°.                         | 8.89 8.85 | 8.85    | 170   | 60       | 25           | ~~~                    | -1   | 5       |
| 55    | ŝ                  | 3.5        | 8.86                         | 8.86 8.58 | 8.£8    | 212   | 35       | 29           | ŝ                      | 0    | m       |
| 55    | 10                 | 3.5        | 8.87                         | 8.89 8.85 | 8.85    | 233   |          |              | m                      |      |         |

. 1

1

]

4

| [ | ſ | [ | [ |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | N | [] |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|----|
| ] | ] | ] | ļ |  | • |   |   |   | *  |

.

.

ß

### TABLE XXV

## COMPOSITION, OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND MECHANICAL

## PROPERTIES OF ALL CHLORIDE NICKEL BATHS (4) (20) (34)

| 20       |  |
|----------|--|
| đ        |  |
| Б        |  |
| <b>—</b> |  |
| تة       |  |
| Ξ.       |  |
| 5        |  |
| ž        |  |
| ×        |  |
|          |  |
| 夏        |  |
| ×        |  |
| 0        |  |

| 108-124<br>98.9<br>88 | 2.0 88  |
|-----------------------|---|
| ม ค ด ด ด ด ด         | 3.0     88       5.0     137       5.0     132       1.5     92       3.0     102       5.0     135       with heat trreatment as |

8.83 8.23 1000

TABLE XXVI

### NICKEL DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES FROM THE

## ALL-CHLORIDE BATH AT VARIOUS TEST TEMPERATURES (35)

### Bath Composition and Operating Conditions:

| MICKEL UNLOFIGE | 300 g/l (40 oz./gal.) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Borlc Acid      | 37.5 g/l (5 oz./gal.) |
| pH              | 3.0                   |
| Temperature     | 140°F                 |
| current Density | 40 A/IL.              |

### Mechanical Properties:

| -320                 | -196                 | 154.1                  | 101.2                | 8                         |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Test Temperature, "F | Test Temperature, °C | Tensile Strength, kpsi | Yield Strength, kpsi | Elongation in 2 inches, 🖇 |

lo Data

No Dat 2

30**.1** 17.8

89.3 71.8

116.0 91.5 ω

134.5 92.8 15

80

H

1400 260 6.6

1200 649 8.7

800 427

00t

-100 -73

204

8 Room

### Thermal Expansion (L

| i Nean Craffirlant of Ernan- | sion microinches/inch/°C | 11.6      | 15.2       | 15.9         | 36.5         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>ion (Linear):</u>         | Temperature Range, °C    | 21 to 187 | 187 to 446 | 446 to 678.5 | 678.5 to 914 |

20.3

**21 to 914** 

ł

i,

1

]

]

5

Bell Aerospace Company has operated an all-chloride bath to investigate codeposition of dispersion strengthening particles. The deposits were internally stressed to such an extent that severe warping and edge cracking were experienced.

### E. NICKEL FLUOBORATE ELECTROLYTES

三十二

1

I

1

T

Nickel fluoborate baths are simple to control and highly buffered - pH changes during operation are not rapid (9). Nickel fluoborate is highly soluble, making it possible to operate at greater nickel metal concentrations than in the Watts and chloride-sulfate baths. The fluoborate bath operates with high conductivity and good anode corrosion characteristics. The deposits are smooth, bright in color, and do not tend to form "trees" or nodules in high current density areas. The internal stress is lower than in deposits from the Watts bath.

Struyk and Carlson (39) presented several bath compositions, operating conditions, and mechanical properties for nickel fluoborate baths and deposits, Table XXVII. For baths of the medium nickel content defined in (39), Diggins (20) shows internal tensile stresses ranging from 16,000 to 26,000 psi.

Brenner (34) included nickel fluoborate deposits in his investigation of mechanical and other physical properties of electrodeposited nickel. Test data is shown in Table XXVIII. Information was lacking on elevated temperature properties of fluoborate nickel deposits.

### F. HARD NICKEL BATHS

Greenwood (37) recognizes the hard nickel bath as applicable for electroforming hardware requiring arduous service conditions in which hardness of the deposit is important. The bath is operated in much the same manner as the Watts-type or allchloride, except that the pH control is more critical. Deposits from this bath in the range of greatest hardness cannot be easily machined - grinding is required. Bath compositions are suggested by Greenwood (37) and Diggins (20); only the later reference gives corresponding property data, Table XXIX. Diggins points out that the tensile strength increases and ductility decreases with increase in pH and a decrease in temperature. The bath has disadvantages in that there is a high tendency to form nodules and trees and the internal stress is very high.

### G. NICKEL SULFAMATE BATHS - NO CHLORIDE

The sulfamate electrolyte has several advantages over other nickel plating and electroforming solutions in that 1) low stress deposits are obtained, 2) the bath can operate at high current density at lower temperatures, 3) bath composition, control and maintenance is simple, 4) deposits of high purity are obtained, 5) a wide range of easily reproducible properties of the deposit are possible, 6) excellent grain structure and ductility are produced, 7) fatigue strength of the base metal is improved, and 8) the bath operates over a wide range of conditions (40).

TABLE XXVII

: į

.

٠

-

7

,

### TYPICAL NICKEL FLUOBORATE BATH COMPOSITIONS,

## OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (39)

### Bath Composition and Operating Variables:

|                            | I Low   | Low Nickel | I Medlı | Medium Nickel | i Hich   | High Nickel |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------|
|                            | <u></u> | oz./gal    | E/I     | 0Z./gal.      | 1/3      | OZ./RAI.    |
| Nickel Fluoborate          | 220     | 29.5       | 300     | 017           | 01/1     | 59          |
| Nickel Metal               | 55      | 7.4        | 22      | 10            | 011      | 14.8        |
| <b>Pree Fluoboric Acid</b> | 4-38    | 0.5-5      | 4-38    | 0.5-5         | 4-38     | 0.5-5       |
| Free Boric Acid            | 30      | 4          | 30      | 2             | . Q      | 1           |
| pH (Colorimetric)          | 5.0     | 2.0 - 3.5  | 2.0     | 2.0 - 3.5     | 5°0 -    | - 3.5       |
| Temperature, *F            | 100     | 100 - 170  | 100 -   | - 170         | -<br>100 | - 170       |
| band on 1 Deconter Datas   |         |            |         |               |          |             |

### Mechanical Property Data:

| Vickers<br>Hardness                  | 164       | 183  | 159           | 204   | 270  | 243   | 280        | 305   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|-------|------|-------|------------|-------|
| Elongation<br>in 2 inches<br>percent | tr 50° tr | 16.6 | 13.0          | 14°41 | 10.4 | 13.5  | 7.6        | 5.5   |
| Yield<br>Strength<br>kpsi            | 40.3      | 52.7 | 4 <b>4.</b> 6 | 58.3  | 83.0 | 84.0  | 79.3       | 66.2  |
| Tensile<br>Strength<br>kpsi          | 54.8      | 74.5 | 69.8          | 81.4  | 9•66 | 100.5 | 106.6      | 120.8 |
| Current<br>Density<br>A/ft.2         | 75        | 75   | 75            | 75    | 50   | 50    | 20         | 25    |
| Temp.                                | 130       | 130  | 130           | 130   | 8    | 8     | 8          | 8     |
| Hď                                   | 2.0       | 2.5  | 3.5           | 2.5   | 2.5  | 3.5   | <b>b.0</b> | 3.5   |
| Nickel<br>Metal<br>g/l               | 011       | 75   | 75            | 55    | 55   | 55    | 55         | 55    |

]

IJ

TABLE XXVIII

0

[]

 $\square$ 

9

1

Ũ

IJ

Π

U

Ú

and the state of t

### NICKEL FLUOBORATE DEPOSIT PROFERTIES AND

### ELECTROLYTE COMPOSITION-OFERATING CONDITIONS (34)

| <u>1</u>   <u>oz./gal.</u>   | 31                    | 30 4       | - |                                |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Electrolyte Composition: g/1 | Mickel Fluoborate 232 | Borle Acid |   | <b>Pronerties of Deposits:</b> |

### Properties of Deposits:

|                            | kps1x10 <sup>6</sup> | 20.4    | No Data    | 30,000 No Data |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|----------------|
| Stress                     | ps1                  | No Data | No Data    | 30,000         |
| Elongation<br>in 2 inches  | percent              | 30      | 8          |                |
| Tensile<br>Strength        | kpsi                 | . 29    | 69         | No Data        |
| 3<br>Treated               | 100°C 1000°C         | 8.90    | No<br>Data |                |
| , g/cm                     | 400°C                | 8.91    | No<br>Data |                |
| Density, g/cm <sup>3</sup> | Deposited            | 8.91    | 8.92       | No<br>Data     |
|                            | pH                   | 3.0     | 4.5        | 5.0            |
| Current                    | A/dm.                | 5       | ſ          | 5              |
| Bath                       | C. D.                | 55      | 55         | 55             |

### TABLE XXIX

### COMPOSITION, OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL

PROPERTIES OF THE HARD NICKEL ELECTROLYTE (20) (37)

Bath Composition and Operating Conditions:

|                   | Reference (20)  |  | Refere         | nce (37)   |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|
|                   | <u>s/1</u>      | oz./gal.   | <u>g/1</u>     | oz./gal.   |
| Nickel Sulfate    | 255             | 34   | 180            | 30   |
| Ammonium Chloride | 25              | 3.3  | 25             | 3.3  |
| Boric Acid        | 30              | 4.0  | 30             | 4.0  |
| pH                | 5.1             | + to 5.8   | 5.0            | ) - 5.9  |
| Temperature       |                 | 50°C (120 - 140°                                 |                | 50°C (110 - 140°F)                               |
| Current Density   | 2 - 11<br>(20 - | L A/dm. <sup>2</sup><br>100 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> ) | 2.7 -<br>(25 - | 5.4 A/dm <sup>2</sup><br>50 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> ) |

3

1111

### Mechanical Properties:

( <del>-</del>

Ż

| Hardness (Vickers)      | <b>350 - 500</b> . | l No data |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Tensile Strength, kpsi  | 152                |           |
| Elongation in 2 inches, | <b>% 5 - 8</b>     |           |
| Stress (Tensile), psi   | 44,000             |           |
| . ,                     |                    |           |

The low stress and resulting improved fatigue performance has led to adoption of sulfamate baths for nickel electroforming of hardware in the aerospace industry – Barrett's (40) recommended electrolyte composition, operating conditions, and deposit mechanical properties are shown in Table XXX. Boric acid control is said to be not critical and can be analyzed infrequently. The pH is preferably checked daily. It will tend to rise slowly with use and may be quickly adjusted with additions of sulfamic acid.

Filtration should be continuous. Activated carbon treatment to remove organic impurities is not recommended on a continuous basis as it will remove any wetting agents present. Barrett states that anode corrosion is 100 percent efficient without the use of chloride ion to promote dissolution. He states that anodes must be 99 percent plus in purity and rolled depolarized or electrolytic sheet. (This is questionable since such electrolytes were found to be unstable without chloride unless sulfur depolarized anodes were used.)

Excessive internal stresses can cause peeling, cracking, crazing, warping, blistering, distortion, and even complete destructive failure of deposits. Stresses of a tensile nature can produce premature fatigue failure of the underlying metal. The effects of bath variable, upon stress are summarized as:

pH - Stress has slight minimum at pH 4.0. It rises slowly at lower pH values and sharply at values above 6.0.

Metal Content - No appreciable effect on stress.

Π

 $\prod$ 

[]

 $\Pi$ 

I

Π

Temperature - Stress decreases with increase in bath temperature and increases with temperature drop - usually not more than a total of  $\pm 5,000$  psi for the extremes.

Chlorides - Stress rises sharply and linearly with increasing chloride content - approximately 3,000 psi for each 10 percent increase of chloride as nickel chloride.

Current Density - Stress increases gradually with increase of current density.

Agitation - Agitation reduces the rate of increase of stress with increase of current density.

Boric Acid - No appreciable effect between 2.0 to 5.0 oz./gal.

Wetting Agent - Acts slightly as a stress reducer.

Asher and Harding (41) determined the mechanical properties of nickel sulfamate bath deposits. Their test samples were 0.010 to 0.015 inch thick. The bath composition, operating conditions, and deposit test results are shown in Table XXXI. (The elongation results in this work appear low for deposits from this type of electrolyte. It is possible that the use of depolarized nickel anodes at these current densities in the absence of chloride contributed to the problem). These investigators concluded that:

- 1) The strength decreases with increasing current density.
- 2) The elongation increases with increasing current density but at a gradual rate.

55

÷.

ŀ

### TABLE XXX

### COMPOSITION, OPERATING RANGES, AND AVERAGE DEPOSIT MECHANICAL

### PROPERTIES FROM THE CHLORIDE-FREE SULFAMATE ELECTROLYTE (40)

### Composition and Operating Conditions:

| Nickel Sulfamate, oz./gal.      | 60                              |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nickel Metal Content, oz./gal.  | 10.2                            |
| Boric Acid, oz./gal.            | 4                               |
| Anti-pit Agent, oz./gal.        | 0.05                            |
| Temperature Range, °F           | 100 - 140                       |
| pH Range                        | 3.0 - 5.0                       |
| Density, "Baume!                | 29 - 31                         |
| Anodes                          | 99% plus, rolled depolarized    |
| Maximum Cathode Current Density | 300 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> at 140°F |
| `                               | 150 A/ft. <sup>2</sup> at 100°F |
| Agitation                       | Cathode bar movement or         |
|                                 | Solution circulation            |
| Tank Voltage                    | 6 - 9 volts                     |
| Anode Efficiency .              | 100 percent                     |
| Cathode Efficiency              | 98 - 100 percent                |
| Average Mechanical Properties:  | -                               |
|                                 |                                 |

ŝ.

<u>}</u>

1

T

Hardness, Vickers250 - 350Tensile Strength, kpsi90Elongation in 2 inches, %20 - 30Internal Stress (Tensile), psi500

56

5.

;

· · · · · ·

新日本

Ŧ

### TABLE XXXI

### RESULTS OF ASHER AND HARDING (41) INVESTIGATION

### OF NICKEL SULFAMATE DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

### Bath Composition and Operating Conditions:

Π

[]

[]

 $\prod$ 

I

- Journal J

| Nickel Sulfamate, oz./gal. | 60  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Boric Acid, oz./gal.       | Saturated                                   |
| Anti-pit                   | 0.05 oz./gal.                               |
| Anodes                     | Depolarized nickel bagged in Dynel          |
| Filtration                 | Continuous at 0.2 to 0.3 gallons per minute |
| Bath Volume                | 4.5 gallons                                 |
| Agitation                  | Mechanical (Propellor)                      |

Mechanical Properties of Test Samples:

| Bath<br>pH | Bath<br>Temp.<br>°F | Current<br>Density<br>A/ft. <sup>2</sup>                             | Tensile<br>Strength<br>kpsi                                 | Yield<br>Strength<br>kpsi   | Elongation, %<br>(gauge length<br>not given)              |
|------------|---------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 3.5<br>3.5 | 100<br>120          | 18<br>19<br>30<br>48<br>65<br>14<br>16<br>19<br>31<br>66<br>67<br>86 | 67<br>75<br>63<br>65<br>70<br>98<br>114<br>108<br>77<br>100 | 44<br>54<br>40<br>40<br>54<br>40<br>57<br>98<br>57<br>69<br>46<br>80<br>768<br>80 | 22<br>11<br>18<br>15<br>16<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>8<br>24 |
| 3.5        | 140                 | 86<br>24<br>30<br>33<br>60   | 100<br>58<br>91<br>104<br>92<br>100                         | 64<br>76<br>68<br>80  | 10<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>10                              |
| 4.0        | 100                 | 60<br>19<br>27<br>54<br>70<br>12<br>24<br>62                         | 73<br>95<br>98<br>75<br>113                                 | 50<br>67<br>6 <b>2</b><br>41  | 5   |
| 4.0        | 120                 | 70<br>12<br>24   | 1 110   | 65<br>No Data<br>95   | 13<br>6.<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>2                              |
| 4.0        | 140                 | 62<br>21   | 96<br>85<br>103   | 95<br>65<br>87  | 2   |

- 3) The strength increases as the temperature increases to around 120°F and then decreases.
- 4) The ductility decreases rapidly with increasing bath temperature.
- 5) Raising the pH from 3.5 to 4.0 increases the strength at 100°F bath temperature but has little effect at 120 and 140°F.

Klingenmaier (42) and Knaap (43) investigated the effects of anode behaviour on the internal stress and mechanical properties of chloride-free sulfamate baths. Each investigator found that poor anode efficiency in the absence of chlorides in the bath promoted solution instability wherein a product identified as azodisulfonate formed. This product acts as a stress reducing agent leading to compressive stresses and higher sulfur content in the deposit. This would account for the low ductility noted in Asher and Hardings' data in Table XXXI. The ultimate solution to this problem was the use of sulfur depolarized anodes in place of depolarized nickel, cast nickel, or rolled nickel for sulfamate baths without chloride ion. Klingenmaier noted that sulfur depolarized anodes resulted in greater tensile stress in deposits than was found with depolarized nickel but the reduction of sulfur content was more desireable.

Reference (44) describes the experiences of Lockheed Missile and Space Company in electroforming nickel on ceramic parts required for missile and space applications. Nickel sulfamate was selected based on previous experience which indicated the deposits would afford excellent thermal shock protection and low internal stress as deposited. This bath was operated as follows:

| Specific Gravity | 28 - 33° Baume'  |
|------------------|--|
| Boric Acid       | 45 g/1 (5.3 oz./gal.)                                    |
| pH               | 3.0 - 3.6  |
| Wetting Agent    | Controlled with 3 inch and 5 inch rings for film holding |
| Temperature      | 53 - 56°C (127 - 133°F)                                  |
| Current Density  | 30 - 50 A/ft <sup>2</sup>                                |
| Filtration       | Continuous   |
| Agitation        | Cathode Movement   |

No mechanical property data was given.

Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell (45) uses the nickel sulfamate electrolyte with no chloride to electroform the outer shells of regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. This deposit may be applied directly over the coolant passages or after a preliminary close-out of the channels with electroformed copper. Procurement requirements are placed on the nickel sulfamate concentrate used to make-up

1

-

:

the electrolyte. No additives or brighteners are permitted. The chemical purity requirements are as follows:

| рН              | 4.3 - 4.7                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Nickel as metal | 150 g/liter minimum           |
| Sulfate ion     | 0.5 percnet by weight maximum |
| Ammonium ion    | 300 ppm maximum               |
| Iron            | 6 ppm maximum                 |
| Copper          | 6 ppm maximum                 |
| Lead            | 1 ppm maximum                 |
| Zinc            | 6 ppm maximum                 |
| Chromium        | 1 ppm maximum                 |
| Chloride        | 100 ppm maximum               |

<u>,</u>~

··--

1

1

[]

1

T

ß

I

I

]]

I

For newly formulated nickel sulfamate baths, Rocketdyne requires that the bath and deposits meet the requirements shown in Table XXXII (45). For electrodeposition of structural nickel closures, for thrust chamber coolant passages, Rocketdyne requires that the bath and deposits meet the requirements shown in Table XXXIII (46). The reference to SNAP (sulfamate nickel anti-pit) and SNAC (sulfamate nickel acid controller) in these tables and the impurity limits imposed on the sulfamate concentrate indicate that the Barrett sulfamate bath (Allied Kelite Division, The Richardson Company) is being used.

Rocketdyne (47) has determined the minimum expected properties of deposits from their sulfamate nickel bath, Table XXXIV. Some of their test data from Space Shuttle Main Combustion Chamber samples of electrodeposited nickel are shown in Table XXXV (48).

It is appropriate to mention that the sulfamate bath can be operated with stress reducing additives which impart a compressive stress in the deposits (10) (20). Such additives normally increase the sulfur content of the deposits (4) (8) (49) which contributes to reduced ductility, poorer notch sensitivity, and unsatisfactory performance at elevated temperatures. Such deposits would be inappropriate for use where welding or brazing would be required after electroforming.

### H. NICKEL SULFAMATE BATHS WITH CHLORIDE

The literature revealed that most sulfamate electrolytes used to produce electrodeposits for engineering applications are operated with some nickel present as the chloride salt. The requirement that chloride be present is based on the types of anodes available for use. Without chloride ions or some other ion (e.g. - bromide) capable of dissolving the nickel anode at a suitably controlled rate, there is a tendency for the bath to 1

TABLE XXXII

. . . .

### ROCKETDYNE NICKEL SULFAMATE "NEW ELECTROLYTE"

### MAKE-UP, OPERATING, AND DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS (45)

| Computition and Operating Conditions: | Reguirements   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Nickel Content                        | 72 - 85 g/l  |
| Boric Acid                            | 37 - 45 g/l  |
| Sulfamate Nickel Anti-Pit (SMAP)      | .6575 g/l as measured by 15 sec.<br>winimum bubble on 3 inch diameter ring |
| Specific Gravity                      | 1.26 - 1.30  |
| Anodes                                | Nickel chips in titanium basket with<br>Polypropylene cover bags           |
| Anke-up Water                         | Minimum specific resistance of 1 Megoha/ca                                 |
| Temperature                           | 120 ± 5°F  |
| pH                                    | 3.8 - 4.2*   |
| Filtration                            | <b>20 Micron Polypropylene Cores</b>                                       |
| Filtration Rate                       | 1.5 Tank volumes/hour minimum  |
| Current Density                       | $20 \pm 2 \text{ A/ft}^2$  |
| Agitation                             | Cathode  |

### Required Properties (New Electrolytes):

| 85 kpsi maximum   | 55 kpst maximum | 20 percent minimum       | 40 percent minimum | Uniform and clean | Free from grain boundary inclusions |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| As Deposited      | As Deposited    | As Deposited             | Stress Relieved**  | As Deposited      | Annealed***                         |
| Ultimate Strength | Yield Strength  | Elongation in 0.5 inches |                    | Microstructure    |                                     |

\* - pH will initially be 3.4 and will increase upon electrolysis of the bath.

\*\* - Stress relieved by holding at  $650 \pm 15$  °F for one hour in argon.

\*\*\* - Annealed by holding at 1800 ± 25°F for one hour in hydrogen.

ł

· † . †

- - - -

· · · ·

.

.

]

### TABLE XXXIII

### ROCKETDYNE REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTROFORMING STRUCTURAL NICKEL FROM THE SULFAMATE BATH -BATH COMPOSITION, OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND REQUIRED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (46)

Composition and Operating Conditions: Nickel Metal Content Boric Acid Iron Copper Zinc Lend Chromium Chloride Sulfamate Nickel Anti-Pit (SNAP) Anodes Water Temperature Specific Gravity pH (Adjust with Sulfamate Nickel Acid Controller - SNAC) Filtration Filtration Rate Current Density Agitation Minimum Mechanical Properties of Deposits: 90 Ultimate Strength, kpsi Yield Strength, kpsi Elongation in 0.5 inch., \$ Hardness, Rb As Deposited

Requirement 72 - 80 g/1 27 g/l minimum 6 ppm maximum 6 ppm maximum 6 ppm maximum 6 ppm maximum 2 ppm maximum 500 ppm maximum As required to obtain 15 seconds minimum bubble on 3 inch diameter ring S.D. nickel chips in titanium basket with Polypropylene covers Minimum specific resistance 1 Megohm/cm 115 - 125°F 1.25 - 1.30 3.8 - 4.2 10 micron polypropylene core and element 2 tank volumes/hr. minimum  $20 \pm 2 \text{ A/ft.}^2$ Cathode and electrolyte flow

### 60 16

Annealed

đ٤

------

Ø

90 Columnar, no lamination striations, banding or voids. Uniform and clean. Free from grain boundary inclusions.

TABLE XXXIV

### EXPECTED MINIMER PROPERTIES OF ROCKETDYNE

# ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL FROM THE "NO CHLORIDE" SULFAMATE BATH (47)

|   |           | As Deposited | Stress Relieved (1) |
|---|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| Tensile Ultimate Strength (KSI)<br>Expected Minimum | 1)        | 77           | £                   |
| Tensile Yield Strength (KSI)<br>Ernected Minimum    | •         | 54           | <b>6£</b> .         |
| Tensile Elongation (pct.)<br>Expected Minimum       |           | 10           | <b>36</b>           |
| Reduction in Area (pct.)<br>Predic¢ed Minimum       | •         |              | ጽ                   |
| Thermal Conduct1vity<br>(Btu-Pt/Hr-Pt2-P)           | (Typical) | ₹.           | ı                   |
| Elestic Modulus (10 <sup>6</sup> ps1) (             | (Typical) | 26, 2        | B                   |
| Polsson's Ratio                                     | (Typical) | 4E.          | ð                   |
| Density (lb/in <sup>3</sup> )                       | (Typical) | .32          | ·                   |
|   |           |              |                     |

(1) - Stress Relief - 650°F

°.0

۰I

; ; ; ;

ہ م

]

]

62

;

,

e.

TABLE XXXV

Ũ

Ũ

IJ

]]

]

Π

]]

\*\*

đ

- 1 - 1 TENSILE STRENGTH - ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL FROM

become unstable and produce deposits with higher sulfur contents (42) (43). The use of sulfur depolarized anode chips has made chloride additions no longer necessary, but many sulfamate bath users continue to maintain a low chloride content so that other types of anodes may be employed.

Klingenmeier (42) found that air agitation of a sulfamate bath using depolarized anodes contributed to anode passivity. When mechanical agitation was used, good bath stability with depolarized nickel anodes required 2.4 to 4.8 g/1 of nickel chloride. His findings also disclosed a tensile stress in deposits of 2 to 3 kpsi with nickel chloride concentration at 2.4 g/1 and about 10 kpsi with nickel chloride levels of 4.8 g/1. Using sulfur depolarized anodes, chloride was not necessary, but tensile stress was present. Addition of 0.8 g/1 of nickel chloride increased stress about 20 percent.

In similar work Knapp (43) reported that sulfur depolarized nickel and rolled depolarized nickel anodes remained active with as little as 0.2 g/1 of chloride. He also found that all commercially available anodes corroded properly at chloride concentrations of 1.5 g/1.

Diggin (20) presented data from the work of Fanner and Hammond which shows the effect of chloride concentration on internal stress of nickel sulfamate deposits based on bath temperature and current density, Table XXXVI. From this data it appears that tensile stress is not excessive in the bath temperature range of 113 to  $123^{\circ}$ F (45 to  $50^{\circ}$ C) and at current densities ranging from 20 to 60 A/ft<sup>2</sup>.

Typical compositions, operating conditions, and deposit mechanical properties for sulfamate nickel baths with varied amounts of chloride content are found in the literature. Suggested formulations by ASTM Committee B-8 (31), Diggin (20), and International Nickel (50) are shown in Table XXXVII.

ARDE, Inc. (51) selected the sulfamate nickel bath with low chloride content to electroform multicycling metallic bladders for storage and positive expulsion of liquid hydrogen. Deposits were only 0.004 inches (0.0001m) thick. Commercial sulfamate baths were evaluated but not individually identified. Data furnished was:

|                                    | Bath A | Bath B | Bath C | Bath D  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Nickel Metal, oz/gal               | 10.5   | 10.5   | 11.1   | 6.7     |
| Nickel Chloride, oz/gal.           | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.3    | 0.7     |
| Boric Acid, oz/gal.                | 5.5    | 5.5    | 4.25   | 3.7     |
| pH                                 | 4.75   | 4.75   | 3.95   | 3.5     |
| Temperature, °F                    | 115.0  | 115.0  | 104.0  | 115.0   |
| Current Density, A/ft <sup>2</sup> | 20.0   | 10.0   | 10.0   | 35.0    |
| Hardnese, DPH                      | 150.0  | 150.0  | 150.0  | 132.0   |
| Stress (Tensile) psi               | 500.0  | 500.0  | 800.0  | 2,000.0 |

64

Marchite 1, 1

in the second

- :-

] ]] U 1 0 ...... 0 I 

Ê

لي ا

v

1.1.1

### TABLE XXXVI

### DATA FOR INTERNAL STRESS OF NICKEL SULFAMATE

## DEPOSITS FROM ELECTROLYTES CONTAINING NICKEL CHLORIDE (20)

### Electrolyte Composition:

|                 | Not given in Reference (20) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Nickel Chloride | 5 g/l (0.44 oz./gal.)       |
| Boric Acid      | Not given in Reference (20) |
| pH              | 4°0 ± 0°1                   |

# Effect of Bath Temperature on Internal Stress, Hardness, and Cathode Efficiency at a

|   | ••                           |
|---|------------------------------|
| C | v.                           |
|   | ÷.                           |
|   | بع                           |
|   | A                            |
|   | (40 A/ft. <sup>5</sup> ):    |
| C | N                            |
|   | r of 0.43 A/dm. <sup>2</sup> |
|   | 3                            |
|   | <b>h</b> 3                   |
|   | 0                            |
|   | of                           |
|   | t d                          |
|   | Dens1 ty                     |
|   | Current I                    |
|   | Cui                          |
|   |                              |

| Curre  | Current Density of 0.43 A/dm. (40 A/It.): | dm. (40 A/It.):      |  |                 |
|--------|---|----------------------|--|-----------------|
|        |   | Tensile              | Hardness,  | Cathode         |
| Tenne  | femerature                                | Stress               | Vickers  | Efficiency      |
| e<br>C | 4.  | :ps1                 | D1amond .  | percent         |
| 9<br>M | 87  | 10,800               | 204  | 99.3            |
| 35     | 96  | 7,400                | 170  | 4.66            |
| 0tt    | 105                                       | 7,400                | 168  | 4.62            |
| 45     | 113                                       | 4,400                | No Data  | No Data         |
| 20     | 123                                       | 3,000                | 174  | 4.66            |
| 55     | 132                                       | 4,600                | No Data  | No Data         |
| 8      | 141                                       | 5,800                | 173  | 99.3            |
| Effec  | <br>Bffect of Current Density             | in Sulfamate Bath on | rent Density in Sulfamate Bath on Stress, Hardness, and Cathode Efficiency | node Efficiency |
| 7 Hd)  | pH 4.0, Temperature 123°F):               | ंद                   |  |                 |
|        |   |                      |  | Attodo          |

| ·/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>. *1</u> .<br>I Tensile | Hardness,          | Cathode               |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Cathode Current                        | Stress                     | Vickers<br>Diamond | Efficiency<br>percent |
| 20                                     | 2,200                      | 168                | 99.1                  |
| 30                                     | 3,200                      | 166                | 99.2                  |
| 017                                    | 3,000                      | 166                | 99.2                  |
| 50                                     | . 3,600                    | 166                | 4 <b>66</b>           |
| 09                                     | 4,000                      | 168                | 4.99.4                |

御いい 東京の市の

S. Secondia

そばらい かいきま

| H        |
|----------|
| ¥41      |
|          |
| ×        |
| ×        |
| ×        |
|          |
| म्य      |
| BI       |
| <b>H</b> |
| 51       |
| EI       |
|          |

; ; ; i

# TYPICAL SULFAMATE NICKEL BATH (WITH CHLORIDE) COMPOSITIONS,

# OPERATING CONDITIONS AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTY RANGES (20) (31) (50)

| Composition Range:                |  | -  |                      |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|
|                                   | Reference (20  | ce (20)  | Reference (31)       | Kererence (50)                                |
|                                   | kange  | Optimized in the second | varige.              |   |
| Nickel Sulfamate, g/l             | 225-405  | 338  | 315 - 450            | 300 - 450                                     |
| (oz•/ga )                         | (30-54)  | (45)   | (42 - 60)            | (170 - 60)                                    |
| Nickel Metal Content, g/l         | 52-94  | 77   |                      |   |
| (oz./gal.)                        | (7-12.5)   | (10.25)  |                      |   |
| Nickel Chloride, g/l              | 6-30   | 6-15   | 0 - 22.5             | 0 - 15  |
| (oz./gal.)                        | (0.8-4.0)  | (0.8-4.0) (0.8-2.0)  | (0 - 3)              | (2 - 0)                                       |
| Boric Acid, g/l                   | 30-45  | 30   | 30 - 45              | 30 - 45                                       |
| (oz./gai.)                        | (11-6)   | (1)  | (14 - 6)             | ( <del>1</del> - 6)                           |
| Operating Conditions:             | •  |  |                      |   |
| Temperature, °C                   | 28-60  | 49   | 32 - 60              | 38 - 60                                       |
| ( <b>a b</b> )                    | (01/1-28)  | 120  | (011 - 06)           | (011 - 001)                                   |
| pH (Electrometric)                | 3.5-4.2  |  | 3.5 - 4.5            | 3.5 - 4.5                                     |
| Cathode Current Density<br>A/dm.2 | 2.2-6.5  | 4.3  | 0.5 - 32             | 2.7 - 10.8                                    |
| (A/ft. <sup>2</sup> )             | 20-140   | 01   | (2 - 300)            | (25 - 100)                                    |
| Agitation                         | Air preferred;<br>cathode movement<br>or electrolyte f | Air preferred;<br>cathode movement<br>or electrolyte flow  | Air or<br>mechanical | Air, solution<br>pumping, cathode<br>movement |
| Mechanical Properties (Typical):  | cal):  |  |                      |   |
| Tensile Strength, kpsi            | 108  |  | 60 - 190             | <b>60 - 110</b>                               |
| Elongation in 2 in., \$           | 15 - 20  |  | 10 - 25              | 5 - 30  |
| Stress (Tensile), psi             | 1,500 - 10,000   | 0,000  | 0 - 8,000            | 1,000 - 6,000                                 |
| Hardness, Vickers                 | 140 - 190  |  | 170 - 230            | 140 - 250                                     |
|                                   |  | _  |                      | _   |

;

1

į

It was noted that the stress data represented approximate values.

寵

1

1

I

I

Π

l

Reference (52) reports the use of sulfamate electrolyte containing chloride to electroform injectors for rocket engines. Camin Laboratories performed this work and data concerning the bath composition, operating conditions, and deposit mechanical properties at room and elevated temperature is shown in Table XXXVIII. Machined round test bars were used as deposit test specimens.

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc. developed procedures for electroforming cryogenic pressure vessels and large mass solar panel structures for aerospace applications (53). For the pressure vessels, the nickel sulfamate bath, with chloride for anode corrosion, was used. Reference (53) states that this formulation was selected as typical for a bath which must produce a heavy wall electroform requiring high elongation. Temperature and current density were monitored hourly and other conditions daily. For the solar panel structures, a sulfamate bath with lower chloride content was used. Operating data and some mechanical property data were reported, Table XXXIX. (It was unexpected to note that compressive stresses were reported for the low chloride bath, since no stress reducing additives were reported.) The selection of a sulfamate bath containing chloride to produce high elongation is in conflict with the statement by Such (54) that use of chloride in the sulfamate bath reduces ductility.

Dini, Johnson and Helms (55) report use of a sulfamate nickel bath containing chloride to electroform a bonding joint between aluminum and stainless steel. No mechanical property data on the nickel deposits were given but the electrolyte composition and operating conditions were:

| Nickel Sulfamate, oz/gal.          | 60                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Nickel Metal Content, oz/gal.      | 10 to 11           |
| Nickel Chloride, oz/gal.           | 1.0                |
| Boric Acid, oz/gal.                | 4 to 5.5           |
| Surface Tension, Dynes/cm          | 34 to 38           |
| pH                                 | 3.8 to 4.0         |
| Temperature, °F                    | 127 to 133         |
| Anodes                             | Sulfur Depolarized |
| Filtration                         | Continuous         |
| Current Density, A/ft <sup>2</sup> | 25                 |
|                                    |                    |

McCandless and Davies (56) investigated techniques for electroforming stronger nickel to allow a fuller utilization of electroforming as a reliable and low cost fabrication technique for regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. The target mechanical properties sought were 100,000 psi tensile strength with 10 percent elongation in a two-inch

## TABLE XXXVIII

いオ

1

......

]

## NICKEL SULFAMATE ELECTROLYTE COMPOSITION, OPERATING RANGE, AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL PROPERTIES CAMIN LABORATORIES (52)

## Bath-Composition and Operating Range:

| Nickel Sulfamate, oz./gal.     | 45         |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Nickel Metal Content, oz./gal. | 10.2       |
| Nickel Chloride, oz./gal.      | 0.8 to 2.0 |
| Boric Acid, oz./gal.           | 4          |
| Temperature, °F                | 100 - 140  |
| pH (Electrometric)             | 3.5 - 5.0  |
| Density, 'Baume'               | 29 - 31    |
| Tank Voltage, volts            | 6 - 9      |

Mechanical Property Data:

| •                         | Ter   | st Temperatu | rature |  |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|--|
|                           | Room  | 500 °F       | 1000°F |  |
| Ultimate Strength, kpsi   | 106.5 | 71.5         | 27.6   |  |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🗲 | 20    | 25           | 42     |  |

|  | с<br>21 |
|--|---------|
| 11 m m                                   |         |
|  | 1       |
|  | ]       |
|  | ]]      |
| و الجود والمحكان التي والمحمو المسلمان و |         |
|  | ]       |
| - ×                                      | IJ      |
|  | ]       |
|  |         |
| وللمحمد الماركين محمد                    | B       |
|  | 0       |
|  | Π       |
|  | Π       |
|  | IJ      |
|  | []      |
|  | ]]      |

F

## TABLE XXXIX

# SULFAMATE NICKEL BATH COMPOSITION, OPERATING CONDITIONS, AND DEPOSIT

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES - ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYSTEMS, PASADENA, CALIF. (53)

## **Structural Application:**

|                                    | Cryog                  | Cryogenic Tanks | Solar       | Solar Panels    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                    | 7 <b>3</b>             | oz./gal.        | <u>8</u> /1 | 02./gal         |
| Electrolyte Composition:           |                        |                 |             |                 |
| Nickel Metal Content               | 80                     | 8.3             | 20          | 9.3             |
| Nickel Chloride                    | 58                     | 4.0             | 3.1         | 0.4             |
| Boric Acid                         | 37                     | 4.9             | 10          | 5.3             |
| <b>Operating Conditions:</b>       |                        |                 |             |                 |
| pH (Electrometric)                 | 3.0                    | 3.0 to 3.7      | 4.2         | 4.2 to 4.8      |
| Temperature                        | 38°C                   | (100°F)         | 54-57°C     | 54-57°C (130-13 |
| Current Density A/dm. <sup>2</sup> | Q                      | 2.1             | 0           | 2.1             |
| A/ft. <sup>2</sup>                 |                        | 20              |             | 20              |
| Mechanical Property Results:       |                        |                 | <u>.</u>    |                 |
| Stress, Tensile, psi               | 5,000 t                | 5,000 to 10,000 |             | t               |
| Stress, Compressive, psi           |                        | 1               | •           | 0 to 5000       |
| Before Electroforming              |                        |                 |             |                 |
| Ultimate Strength, kpsi            | 80.16                  | 6               | Ž           | No Data         |
| Yield Strength, kpsi               | 56.4                   |                 | ά.          | Reported        |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🕺          | 13.5                   | ,               |             | I               |
| Modulus of Elasticity, ps1         | 21.7 x 10 <sup>6</sup> | 100             |             | 1               |
| After Electroforming               |                        |                 |             |                 |
| Ultimate Strength, kps1            | 81.54                  | 4               |             | I               |
| Yield Strength, kpsi               | 55.22                  | 5               |             | ł               |
| Elongation in 2 inches, 🗲          | 12.0                   | ۲               |             | ł               |
| Modulus of Elasticity, ps1         | 21.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup> | 100             |             | 1               |
|                                    | 1                      |                 |             |                 |

(130-135°F)

02./gal.

Ö 0

Solar Panels

69

 $\hat{\boldsymbol{\nu}}$ 

gauge length. It was reported that the electrolyte was a Barrett (Allied-Kelite division, The Richardson Company) sulfamate nickel plating solution. Although the Barrett bath normally is chloride-free, the formulation used in this work contained 0.5 oz/gal. (3.7 g/1) of chloride. The chloride presence enabled the investigators to use rolled depolarized nickel anodes without danger or electrolyte instability.

During the first 4800 amp-hours of bath operation, the deposits had a tensile strength of 100,000 psi, or greater, but an elongation below 10 percent. During the next 15,000 amp-hours of operation, the mechanical properties changed to an elongation greater than 10 percent, but the tensile strength decreased to less than 100,000 psi. To increase tensile strength, small additions of chloride ion were made to bring the total chloride content of the bath to 1.1 oz/gal. (8.25 g/l). The bath composition, operating data, and deposit mechanical properties are summarized in Table XL.

Sample and Knapp (35) included the nickel sulfamate bath with low chloride content in their study of the mechanical properties of nickel at various test temperatures. The chloride content was 1.3 g/l and the tensile stress in the deposits was reported as 8,400 psi for a current density of 40 A/ft<sup>2</sup> and a bath temperature of 135°F. The bath composition, operating conditions and deposit mechanical properties are summarized in Table XLI. This data indicates that tensile strength and ductility increase with the thickness of the deposit.

Bell Aerospace Company (17) normally uses the nickel sulfamate bath with chloride additions for electroforming structural hardware, including regeneratively cooled thrust chamber outer shells. In a recent program to investigate response of such structures to nondestructive evaluation techniques, this electrolyte was used to produce coolant passage closures of differing mechanical strengths. The electrolyte used for this work has been in operation for approximately six years with a minimal, but routine, maintenance to provide closely controlled properties. This electrolyte is operated with no wetting agents or other additives. The bath is continuously filtered and carbon treated to provide electrodeposits which can be welded or heat treated with no detrimental effects.

Bell normally operates the sulfamate bath in a temperature range of 105 to 115°F to minimize expansion of wax filler materials used in recesses or coolant passages of chamber liners. Agitation is provided by three separate circulation systems. These are:

- 1) The primary polypropylene filter system.
- 2) The carbon treatment system.
- 3) The primary electrolyte circulation system in which electrolyte is sprayed against the cathode or workpiece.

70

-

## TABLE XL

## NICKEL SULFAMATE-CHLORIDE ELECTROLYTE

## COMPOSITION, OPERATING CONDITIONS AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL

## PROPERTIES - GENERAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (56)

| Electrolyte Composition: | oz./gal. | <u>g/1</u> |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|
| Nickel Sulfamate         | 60       | 450        |
| Nickel Metal             | 10.2     | 76.5       |
| Boric Acid               | 5.75     | 39.4       |
| Nickel Chloride          | 1.1      | 8.25       |
| Anti-pit Agent           | 0.05     | 0.38       |

## Bath Operating Conditions:

| рH  | (ele  | ctrometric) |
|-----|-------|-------------|
| Ten | npera | ture        |
| Cui | rent  | Density     |

I

J

]

 $\prod$ 

U

[]

 $\prod$ 

1

 $\left[\right]$ 

U

|    | 4.0 ±0.2                                   |
|----|--|
|    | ±2°C (122 ±3.6°F)                          |
| 40 | DA/ft <sup>2</sup> (4.3A/dm <sup>2</sup> ; |

## Mechanical Property Test Data:

| Results of        | General Tech                | nologies Corp.            | tests:                     |                              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Test<br>No.       | Tensile<br>Strength<br>Kpsi | Yield<br>Strength<br>Kpsi | Elongation<br>in 1 inch, % | Elongation<br>in 2 inches, % |
| 1                 | 99.7                        | Not tested                | Not tested                 | 10.6                         |
| 2                 | 97•9                        | -                         | -                          | 11.3                         |
| 3                 | 96.8                        | -                         | -                          | 11.1                         |
| 4                 | 101                         | -                         | -                          | 10.4                         |
| <u>Results of</u> | NASA-Lewis H                | Research Center           | tests:                     |                              |
| l                 | 101                         | 69.5                      | 17                         | Not tested                   |
| 2                 | 100                         | 69.6                      | 16                         | -                            |
| 3                 | 101.2                       | 66.9                      | 16                         | -<br>                        |
| <u>Results</u> fr | om Specimen a               | nnealed at 1500           | <u><b>D°F:</b></u>         |                              |
| 4                 | 51.2                        | 6.45                      | 47                         | Not tested                   |

TABLE XLI

•

4

ين. م

.

.

# DATA FROM SAMPLE AND KNAPP (35) ON ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL FROM THE

# SULFAMATE ELECTROLYTE CONTAINING LOW CHLORIDE CONTENT

## Electrolyte Composition and Operating Conditions:

| <u>1/3</u> | e 450            | 1.3             | - 2        | lc) b 5            | 57°C        | 4.3 A/dm <sup>2</sup> | Rolled Depolarized Nickel |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|            | Nickel sulfamate | Nickel chloride | Boric acid | pH (electrometric) | Temperature | Current Density       | Anodes                    |

Mechanical Properties at Various Test Temperatures:

|                   | Dencet +              |                |               | Temperat     | ture of 1      | Temperature of Test "F ("C) | (ວຸ           |               |      |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| Property          | Thickness<br>(inches) | -320<br>(-196) | -100<br>(-73) | Room<br>(20) | (100)<br>(201) | 800<br>(427)                | 1200<br>(649) | 1400<br>(092) | 1600 |
| Tensile Strength, | .027                  | 144.5          | 123.9         | 0.111        | 87.2           | 45.2                        | 14.7          | No Data       | ata  |
| Tady              | .052                  | 145.6          | 127.5         | 113.0        | 84.1           | 45.4                        | 12.3          | 6.5           | 5.1  |
|                   | 400.                  | 149.0          | 129.0         | 2.911        | 86.0           | 40.1                        | 15.1          | No Data       | ata  |
| Yield Strength,   | .027                  | <b>89.</b> 9   | 79.6          | 78.5         | 59.2           | 26.4                        | 10.8          | No Data       | ata  |
| Isdy              | .052                  | 89.6           | 83.6          | 73.5         | N.D.           | 28.1                        | 8.6           | No Data       | ata  |
|                   | 460.                  | 95.3           | 84.3          | No Data      | )ata           |                             |               |               |      |
| Elongation in 2   | .027                  | 13             | 9             | 7            | ц              | 15                          | m             | No Data       | ata  |
| Tuches, 5         | .052                  | ដ              | 14            | 12           | 14             | 24                          | 10            | 6             | N    |
|                   | <del>1</del> 60°      | 82             | 17            | 14           | 18             | 36                          | 15            | No Data       | ata  |

1

2

\_\_\_\_\_

]

.

3

: ]

? ) . |

]

1

With this electrolyte, it is possible to use sulfur depolarized, or rolled depolarized anodes, or combinations thereof. The mechanical properties at two different current densities were as reported in Table XLII.

Table XLIII presents additional mechanical property data for nickel deposits from Bell's sulfamate bath over widely different deposition conditions. In general, decreasing current density results in higher tensile strength and yield strength, but elongation is decreased. Similar effects were noted when the bath temperature was increased while maintaining the current density constant. Minimum deposit thickness was 0.014 inch (0.36 mm).

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm of Munich, Germany has provided extensive data on their thrust chamber electroforming capability. They use the sulfamate nickel electrolyte. This solution is employed to electroform aerospace products such as satellite components, heat exchangers, and rocket engines. At present, they are electroforming the HM7 thrust chamber for the Ariane Third Stage Propulsion System.

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm electroforms flat tensile test bars which are approximately 2.5 mm (0.10 inch) thick. The mechanical properties at two different current densities are shown in Table XLIV for a range of test temperatures (58).

## I. ELECTROLYTE SELECTION

5

I

1

1

1

N

D

 $\prod_{i=1}^{n}$ 

1

-----

]

Î

1

....

The nickel sulfamate solution without chloride, or with low chloride content, is recommended for electroforming structural nickel subject to elevated temperature exposure.

Nickel can be deposited from a large variety of electrolytes. The Watts type solution provides the best ductility of all the baths surveyed. However, the deposits are highly tensile stressed. The lowest tensile stresses reported were 17,000 psi (34). At this stress level, the elongation was excellent (28 percent in 2 inches), but the tensile strength was low for electrodeposited nickel (58 kpsi). Under bath compositions and operating conditions which afford higher strength nickel, the tensile stress appears to increase to values of 30 kpsi or higher.

Stress relieving by heat treatment can be applied to remove most stress (45) (59). However, a fundamental problem in the electroforming of thrust chambers with coolant passages exists which stress relieving will not solve. When the passages are filled with an inert material and made conductive, the first layer of nickel deposited must contain low stress - otherwise, distortion, cracking, and peeling will occur at the channel filler channel rib interface, resulting in an unsatisfactory structure.

The all-sulfate (chloride-free), sulfate-chloride, and all-chloride electrolytes produce deposits with high levels of tensile stress. The sulfate-chloride deposit tensile stress is generally in the range of 28 to 38 kpsi. Stress in all-chloride deposits is the highest with values of 40 to 55 kpsi being common.

. Universitation

## TABLE XLII

## ELECTROFORMED NICKEL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND

## ELECTROLYTE DATA FOR THE SULFAMATE NICKEL BATH WITH CHLORIDE (17)

| Bath Composition:<br>Nickel Metal<br>Nickel Chloride<br>Boric Acid<br>Wetting Agent                                      | <u>g/1</u><br>74.2<br>3.07<br>33.0<br>None                   | <u>oz./gal.</u><br>9.9<br>0.41<br>4.4<br>None  |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Bath Operation</u> :<br>pH (electrometric)<br>Temperature, °F<br>Current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup><br>Nickel Anodes | High Strength<br>4.2<br>105<br>30<br>Sulfur De-<br>polarized | Low Strength<br>4,2<br>110<br>70<br>Sulfur De-<br>polarized                                      |
| Agitation  | with an integr<br>a 300 gal./hr.                             | propylene filters<br>al pumping system;<br>circulation pump-<br>carbon treatment<br>tegral pump. |
| Deposit Mechanical Properties:   | High Strength  | Low Strength   |
| Ultimate Strength, Kpsi  | 101  | 76   |
| (MN/m. <sup>2</sup> )  | (697)  | (524) *  |
| Yield Strength, Kpsi   | 67   | 49   |
| (MN/m. <sup>2</sup> )  | (462)  | (331)  |

9

12

Ţ

(MN/m.) Elongation in 2 inches, %

74

7

7

)

.

1 ŋ 3 ł IJ ]] I I I

÷.

• • • •

." . :

•

•

j.

...

4.00 4

••

ļ,

## TABLE XLIII MECHANICAL PROPERTIES FROM BELL AEROSPACE NICKEL SULFAMATE ELECTRODEPOSITS (57)

| Nickel<br>Netal                         | Nic'sel<br>C'sioride   | Boric<br>Acid       | Acidity           | T                 | Current<br>Density | Ultimate<br>Strendth         | Yield                      | Elone.         | Deposition<br>Eater |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|   | (Cz./Gal.)   | ·                   | (Hd)              | (F)               | (ASF)              | (jsd)                        | (jad)                      | (%)            | .001 h./hr.         |
| 10.8<br>Electrolyte ag<br>pressure air. | 10.8 1.4 5.5<br>Electrolyte agitation was mild using low<br>pressure air.                | 5.5<br>d using low  | 3.7<br>3.9<br>3.9 | 105<br>120<br>135 | 75<br>75<br>75     | 59,000<br>63,000<br>72,000   | 38,000<br>42,000<br>47,000 | 22<br>22<br>21 | 25<br>25<br>25      |
| 10.3<br>Electrolyte a<br>air and pump   | 10.3 1.6 4.6<br>Electrolyte agitation was with compressed<br>air and pumped electrolyte. | 4.6<br>h compressed | 3.9<br>4.0        | 011               | 20 <u>3</u> 0      | 105,000<br>73,000            | 70,000<br>46,000           | 11<br>13       | 2.1<br>1.7          |
| 9.2<br>Electrolyte ag<br>air and pump   | 9.2 1.5 4.6<br>Electrolyte agitation was with compressed<br>air and pumped electrolyte.  | 4.6<br>h compressed | 3.9<br>9.5<br>9.6 | 128<br>128<br>128 | 18<br>28<br>55     | 115,000<br>112,000<br>87,000 | 74,000<br>70,000<br>55,000 | 6<br>10<br>2   | 0.6<br>1.0<br>2.0   |
| 9.7<br>High velocity<br>agitation.      | 9.7 1.0 4.5<br>High velocity electrolyte pumping for<br>agitation.                       | 4.5<br>nping for    | 3.9<br>3.9        | 120<br>120        | 105<br>145         | 70,000<br>68,000             | 45,000<br>43,000           | 13             | 3.5<br>5.0          |

ĬŦ.

° 2' 2 2. ≫\_⊙

ر ت رو ت

Ų

alaala Marii M 2

1

. . . . .

TABLE XLIV

فالمتحرج المجر مخبا بتنجد اتنا التاري بالم

tion of the second of a large

.

ų,

## NICKEL SULPAMATE BATH DATA AND DEPOSIT MECHANICAL

## PROPE TIES - MESSERSCHMITT-BOLKOW-BLOHM (58)

| Operating Conditions:<br>Tammarature 50°C (182°F) | current Density, A/dm. <sup>2</sup> 3 to 5<br>current Density, A/ft. <sup>2</sup> 28 to 45.5 |
|---|--|
| 20  | 450 Mo Data<br>No Data<br>No Data  |
| Bath Composition:                                 | Nickel Sulfamate<br>Nickel Chloride<br>Boric Acid<br>Wetting Agent                           |

## (Average):

è

10

| Mechani              | Mechanical Properties (Average). | Ies Aver                                  | afer. |          | -           | outo trans  |        | Elongation     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------|
| 0                    | tut.                             | Test                                      | st    | Ultimate | 0.          | n od offset | t      | in 10 a.       |
| Densi                | Density                          | Temperature                               | ature | Strengt  | n<br>Fact   |             | kps1   | (0.381 in.), 5 |
| A/dm. <sup>2</sup> 1 |                                  | -<br>د                                    | d la  | .KØ 闇・   | Teda        |             |        | C              |
|                      |                                  | 906                                       |       | 75       | 106.5       | 43          | 61.1   | 52             |
| ſ                    | 45.5                             | 061-                                      |       | <u>`</u> |             | 75          | ניט    | 18.5           |
| •                    |                                  | 20  | 88    | 50       | C.67        | 20          |        | u<br>r         |
|                      |                                  |   |       | CII      | 59.6        | 8           | 41.2   | <u>,</u>       |
|                      |                                  | 200                                       | 392   | 1        |             | a           | 25.6   | লা             |
|                      |                                  | 004                                       | 752   | 24       | 34.1        | 9           |        |                |
|                      |                                  |   |       |          | ופע         | 2           | 6.6    | ot             |
|                      |                                  | 80<br>00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 2111  | 11       | 0.01        | -           | 6<br>6 |                |
|                      |                                  |   |       | 1        | ,<br>,<br>, | 37          | 52.5   | 33             |
| ſ                    | AC<br>BC                         | -196                                      | -320  | 67       | 1.06        | ñ           |        | ar             |
| n                    | 3                                |   | 83    | 84       | 68.2        | 33          | 46.9   | 01             |
|                      |                                  |   | 3     | 2        |             | 27          | 38.3   | 11             |
|                      |                                  | 200                                       | 392   | 36       | +•CC        | J           |        | 5              |
|                      |                                  | 4   | 750   | 26       | 36.9        | So          | 20.4   | J.             |
|                      |                                  | 3   | 301   |          |             |             | 2      | 7              |
|                      |                                  | 600                                       | 2111  | 10       | 14.2        | 0           |        | -              |
|                      |                                  |   |       |          |             |             |        | •              |

ļ

.]

. ......

76

The bright and semi-bright Watts type baths can be controlled to produce deposits of acceptable stress levels by use of organic additives. Many of these additives contribute to an increase in sulfur content in the deposit which results in a severe loss of ductility at elevated temperature, poor notch sensitivity, and inferior thermal stability. Such electrolytes are undesireable for producing electroforms which must be welded or subjected to service environments in excess of 500°F.

....

. بيني س

Ċ

1

ف

-

Y

-----

----

-

á,

I

1

민지민

 Nickel fluoborate baths are capable of producing deposits with excellent mechanical properties at relatively low electrolyte temperatures, Table XXVII. High deposition rates are possible and the solution is easy to control. The major disadvantage of this bath is that deposits have higher tensile stress than desired in electroforming regeneratively cooled thrust chambers. The bath has potential use in thrust chamber manufacture as a rapid electroforming process once the initial shell deposit has been applied from a bath producing lower stress nickel. Stress relieving could then be used to remove residual tensile stress.

Hard nickel baths are unsuitable for many aerospace applications because of high internal stresses in the deposits. Bath control, particularly acidity is critical, and there is a high tendency to form nodules and dendrites.

The sulfamate baths offer the best combination of controlled mechanical properties, low tensile stress in the deposits, and ease of operation. Nearly all nickel electrolytes currently used to produce aerospace hardware (thrust chambers in particular) are the sulfamate type. Lowest stress is produced in deposits from the sulfamate bath containing no chloride ion (40). Reference (60) advised that chloride-free sulfamate deposits can be expected to have a tensile stress of 0 to 4,000 psi when the bath is operated at a pH of 4.0, a temperature of 120°F, and a current density of 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>. Rocketdyne uses such an electrolyte for electroforming outer shells on the Space Shuttle Main Engine. Stress relieving is subsequently performed to improve fatigue life and decrease susceptibility to hydrogen embrittlement. Sulfur depolarized anodes must be used with the chloride-free sulfamate bath.

Addition of small amounts of chloride to the sulfamate electrolyte enables the electroformer to use either sulfur depolarized or rolled depolarized anodes without adverse effects on bath stability. The range of controlled mechanical properties obtainable is broad as shown in Tables XXXVII through XLIV. From the data of Diggins(20), acceptable low tensile stress can be obtained in deposits from sulfamate electrolytes containing chloride by observing the following precautions:

- 1. Maintain the concentration of nickel chloride at about 6 grams per liter (or less if sulfur depolarized anode chips are used).
- 2. Operate the electrolyte at a temperature of 43 to 49°C (110 to 120°F) and a pH of 3.5 to 4.0.
- 3. Use current densities within the range of 2.2 to 4.3 A/dm<sup>2</sup> (20 to 40 A/ft<sup>2</sup>).

The mechanical properties at various temperatures for some nickel electrodeposits are compared with hot rolled, annealed Nickel 200 in Table XLV. As pointed out by Sample and Knapp (35), the better ductility in wrought nickel may be due to the fact that malleabilizing additives such as manganese and magnesium are present to counteract the harmful effects of sulfur. No similar compensation exists in the electroformed counterpart. The Watts and sulfamate deposits in Table XLV were reported to contain less than 0.001 percent by weight sulfur. Lead impurities were also reported to effect hot ductility. These same deposits contained varying amounts of lead - from lets than 0.001 to 0.005 percent by weight.

la co

 $\left\{ \right\}$ 

1

. .

្តភ្

hL.

مر مر سولاری مرد دیک

\_**•**•

| XLV   |  |
|-------|--|
| TALLE |  |

I

1

1

U

[]

[]

{ }

[]

1

0

1

# TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL

# AND NICKEL 200 AT VARIOUS TEST TEMPERATURES (35) (61)

| .                   | 1400 | 11.5<br>No Data<br>5  | 6.6<br>No Data<br>7   | 6.5<br>No Data<br>9   | 14.0<br>7.0<br>89  |
|---------------------|------|---|---|---|--|
|                     | 1200 | 18.5<br>11.9<br>13  | 8.7<br>No Data<br>10  | 14.0<br>9.7<br>9  | 21.5<br>10.0<br>76   |
| Чo                  | 800  | 32.3<br>22.4<br>29  | 30.1<br>17.8<br>20  | 43.6<br>17.3<br>25  | 44<br>16.5<br>65   |
| TEST TEMPERATURE °F | 400  | 48.5<br>No Data<br>25   | 89.3<br>71.8<br>11  | 85.8<br>59.2<br>14  | 66.5<br>20.2<br>144  |
| TEST TEN            | Room | 69.5<br>32.4<br>30  | 116.0<br>91.5<br>8  | 114.4<br>76.0<br>11   | 67.0<br>21.5<br>47   |
|                     | -100 | 69.6<br>37.4<br>33  | 134.5<br>92.8<br>15   | 126.8<br>82.5<br>12   | 81.4<br>25.3<br>58   |
|                     | 320  | 85.1<br>40.3<br>48  | 154.1<br>101.2<br>22  | 146.4<br>91.6<br>19   | 102.7<br>33.1<br>54  |
| -                   |      | <pre>watts Bath Nickel (35) Ultimate Strength, kps1 Yield Strength, kps1 Elongation in 2 inches, \$</pre> | All-Chloride Bath Nickel (35)<br>Ultimate Strength, kps1<br>Yield Strength, kps1<br>Elongation in 2 inches, # | Sulfamate Bath Nickel (35)<br>Ultimate Strength, kpsi<br>Yield Strength, kpsi<br>Elongation in 2 inches, \$ | <pre>Nickel 200, Hot Rolled, Annealed (61) Ultimate Strength, kps1 Yield Strength, kps1 Elongation in 2 inches, \$</pre> |

79/80

Ħ

1

ï

## V. PREPARATION OF THE BASIS METAL FOR ELECTROFORMING

## A. PRELIMINARY CLEANING TREATMENTS

The preliminary cleaning treatment refers to that process or procedure necessary to clean the basis metal after fixturing and prior to application of masking, wax, or other stop-off material to be used to control regions in which electrodeposition is to be directed. The preliminary cleaning cycle to be used is based on the type and degree of contamination expected on the surface of the mandrel (or form) to be prepared for electroforming.

The inner liner, or hot gas wall, of the regeneratively cooled thrust chamber is the mandrel upon which deposition of the outer shell is accomplished. Fulton (62) reported the fabrication process by Rocketdyne for liners of Nickel 200, Amzirc (zirconium-copper), and NARloy-Z (a copper base alloy containing zirconium and silver). Dietrich and Leach (63) described fabrication of a TD nickel liner for a chamber built by Bell Aerospace Company. All of these liners were hot-spun to the chamber size and shape, stress relieved (annealed), and machined to the required design thicknesses. Hammer and Czacka (64) reported fabrication of experimental chambers at Camin Laboratories whereby the thrust chamber liner was electroformed upon a removable mandrel and the deposit was machined to the desired thickness. In all of the above references, the liner surfaces subject to bonding had been machined.

Machining provides a surface which is essentially free of any heavy oxides or cther surface imperfections arising from the primary and secondary fabrication operations, as well as the final liner forming and shaping processes.

Coolant passages are often machined into the liner wall prior to any electroforming of the outer shell structure (63). Rocketdyne (65) sometimes applies a strike (thin layer) deposit of electrodeposited metal on the liner surface prior to machining the channels. The main advantages of such a strike deposit are:

- (1) The liner alloy can now be treated and processed as if it were the pure electrodeposited metal.
- (2) Adherance of the initial electrodeposit and the base metal activation process can be checked for adequacy by the channel machining operation. Poorly adherent deposits will peel or separate from the base metal in machining.

A disadvantage in the strike treatment is the fact that two bonding treatments become necessary before closing out the channel passages with the electroformed shell. This increases the risk of introducing a poor bond at an early stage of the shell fabrication.

アニュージャン

7

Prior to masking and filling the coolant channels with an inert stop-off material (to control regions of deposition), the machined liner should be degreased, cleaned and inspected. Blum and Hogaboom (66) classify three main groups of foreign materials likely to be present as:

- (1) Grease or soil includes grease, soils, and machining coolants accumulated during machining and handling of the liner prior to transfer to the electroforming operation.
- (2) Foreign particles includes all solid particles that are not derived from the basic metal such as polishing, buffing, or grinding compounds and dust from the environment.
- (3) Metal compounds includes oxides or sulfides which may be present from reaction of the machined basic metal surface with the atmosphere.

In Reference (8), Baker and Hetrick provide a thorough discussion of solvent cleaning. Vapor degreasing is recommended by these authors because it is effective in removing greases, fats, oils, wakes, tars, and like materials. Trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene are normally used for vapor degreasing of thrust chamber liners or other parts to receive heavy electrodeposits (8) (37) (63). According to Greenwood (37), the solvent cleaning will remove heavy grease and oil but will not leave the surface adequately clean for subsequent operations (37). It is necessary to alkaline clean the liner to remove certain soils and compounded oils. Alkaline cleaning may be performed by hot solution dipping or by electrolytic means. The later is preferred since the alkaline cleaner action is supplemented by the mechanical action of gases liberated at the work piece. Ultrasonic agitation may also be used to supplement the alkaline cleaning action (8).

Where non-ferrous materials such as copper and copper alloys are to be alkaline cleaned electrochemically, Reference (8) suggests use of direct current-reverse current at about 10 to 25 amperes per square foot. The reverse current part of the cycle should be brief.

Most alkaline cleaning solutions are prepared from proprietary commercial formulations. The supplier's instructions should be followed for the solution operating conditions. Greenwood (37) suggests a formulation and operating conditions as follows: 1

| Sodium hydroxide           | 50 - 100 g/l  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Anhydrous sodium carbonate | 50 - 100 g/l  |
| Temperature                | 140 - 180°F (60 - 89°C)                                   |
| Tank                       | mild steel'   |
| Current density*           | 10 - 100 A/ft <sup>2</sup><br>(1 - 10 A/dm <sup>2</sup> ) |

\* General purpose current density range.

Greenwood suggests further cleaning by manually scrubbing the work piece with a pumice powder and a bristle brush. Most electroformers employ this cleaning as noted in several references in the literature. The last cleaning step is followed by a liberal rinse, preferrably in running water or an overflow type rinse tank.

]

\*

1

Ň

The second

I

17

.....

11

di

.....

Ĺ

.

ŝ

ند \*

and the second of the second o

.

ASTM Committee B-8 (67) has developed a specification for cleaning of metals prior to electroplating. Special care must be exercised in use of this document since many of the processes requiring hot cleaning solutions cannot be used after tape masking or wax stop-offs have been applied to the workpiece (chamber liner). The choices of precleaning methods for the basis metal are as follows:

- (1) Cold Solvent Several chlorinated solvents are suggested, but cold solvent cleaning is not very effective unless supplemented with brush scrubbing and subsequent alkaline cleaning.
- (2) Vapor Degreasing This method is effective on solvent-soluble soils and chemically active lubricants. Insoluble soils such as buffing compounds, metal chips, and dust are flushed away as the grease and oils dissolve. Metallic salts, scale, carbon deposits and some fingerprints are not effectively removed.
- (3) Emulsion Cleaners This method uses oils and high boiling  $h_y$ drocarbons such as Kerosene to dissolve most greases. Emulsifier, soaps, and wetting agents improve the cleaning ability.

Reference (67) classifies the alkaline cleaning as an intermediate cleaning prior to electroplating. The choice of methods is as follows:

- (1) Soak Alkaline Cleaning The cleaner is operated at  $82^{\circ}C$  ( $178^{\circ}F$ ) to boiling. Alkaline salt concentration is usually 30 to 120 g/l (4 to 16 oz./gal.). The soak period ranges from 3 to 15 minutes. Temperatures of  $70^{\circ}C$  ( $158^{\circ}F$ ) to boiling are employed if ultrasonics are used to supplement the soak cleaning action.
- (2) Spray Alkaline Cleaning The alkaline salt concentration varies from 4 to 15 g/l (0.5 to 2 oz./gal.) at temperatures of 50 to 82°C (122 to 180°F). Spray pressures are 10 to 50 psi.

Final rinses - hot, followed by cold, are recommended.

÷ .

## B. APPLICATION OF STOP-OFFS AND INERT FILLERS

Thrust chamber liners are usually thin in wall section and subject to damage if not handled with the utmost caution. They are generally secured on an internal mandrel,

្ន

83

11 - C

1.

or holding device, which minimizes shape distortion and provides a means of fixturing the workpiece in the electroforming solution. Illustrations of mandrels used in electroforming regeneratively cooled ibrust chamber shells can be found in References (62) and (64). McCandless and Davies (56) reported use of an undersize stainless steel mandre<sup>1</sup> coated with a layer of low temperature melting alloy to allow separation of the hardware being electroformed.

Bell Aerospace Company uses both aluminum and stainless steel mandrels for the machining and electroforming of thrust chambers. Figure 2 shows a stainless steel mandrel supporting a chamber liner during machining of the coolant passages. The large openings in the mandrel end-plates allow internal surface coverage during the wax masking process.

Wax or wax-like materials are generally used for filling recesses and edges where electrodeposition is not desired. The machined channels are filled with such materials to preserve the passage integrity during electroforming of the outer shell. References (62), (63), (64), and (68) cite the use of wax for channel filling by Rocketdyne, Bell Aerospace Company and Camin Laboratories.

Greenwood (37) notes that use of waxes for insulation to prevent electrodeposition from occurring in selected areas is common in Great Britain. Wax is reported to have the advantage of being easily removed after electroforming by immersing in boiling water. For nickel plating, a wax with a melting range of  $82^{\circ}$ C (180 to  $190^{\circ}$ F) is commonly employed. Bell Aerospace Company uses a wax with a similar melting range (63).

Waxes suitable for stop-off and coolant passage fillers are discussed below. This is not a complete list, but these waxes described have been used or could be used in the thrust chamber shell electroforming procedure.

- (1) Unichrome Compound 314 (69) This wax melts at about 82°C (180°F). Parts can be coated by dipping as shown in Figure 3. Bell Aerospace Company uses this material extensively (63). The wax has a tendency to soften when exposed to electrolytes at temperatures of 52°C (125°F) or higher. This wax can be readily removed in boiling water followed by vapor degreasing.
- (2) Unichrome Compound 321 (70) This compound melts at a higher temperature than Compound 314. It provides good protection and stability at most electrolyte temperatures and can be applied by dipping the workpiece in a conventional melt tank. It is best removed by immersion in the molten compound, draining, and vapor degreasing.
- (3) Rigidax Type W I, Light Blue (71) This is a tooling compound with a pouring temperature of 121°C (250°F). It is manufactured by M. Argueso and Company, Mamaroneck, New York. Rocketdyne presently uses this material as

84

i.

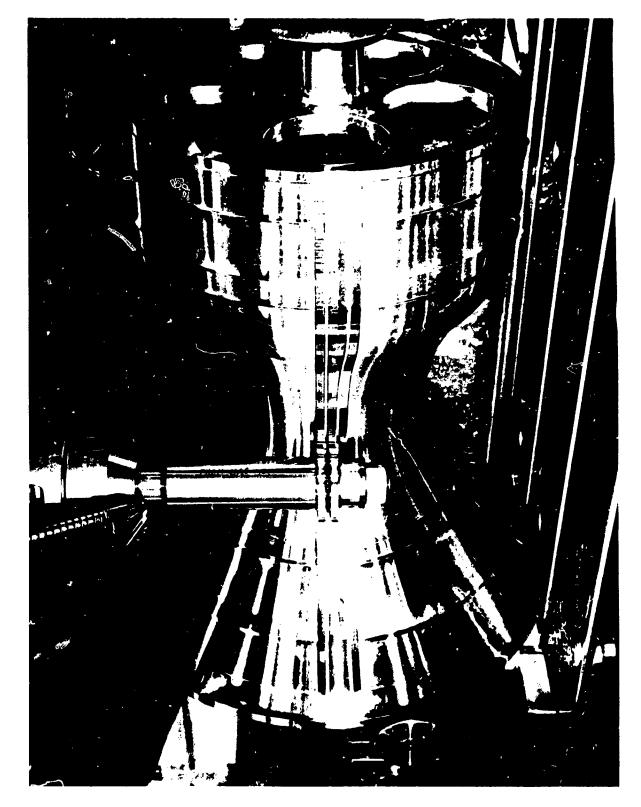
Ì,

.

9 A.

and a far and a second and a far a far a far a far a far a fa

. 45



• •

~

00

ہ ہ کی

, 5 er 19

Q

ÿ

ుిం స

ú

0

Figure 2. Chamber Liner Mounted on a Stainless Steel Mandrel for Channel Machining

85

°.,

.,



Figure 3. Wax Dipping of Thrust Chamber Liners to Fill Coolant Channel Passages

inert filler for coolant passages in regeneratively cooled thrust chamber liners during electroforming. This material can be machined or hand sanded.

After waxing, it is essential that the excess compound be machined, sanded, or otherwise removed to produce a smooth contour with the coolant passage ribs which will receive the electroform bond when the outer shell is fabricated. In the case of softer waxes, it is advisable to lightly solvent wipe wax smears from surfaces to be bonded. This should be followed by hand scrubbing with a detergent cleaner and bristle brush. Pumice compounds should be avoided, since they will imbed in the wax and interfere with subsequent conductivizing.

Greenwood (37) describes the waxing process in detail. When the dipping process is used, it is critical that the workpiece (chamber liner) be held in the molten wax until it reaches the wax temperature. This will promote good adhesion during subsequent trimming operations. Several dip coats can be applied until the desired thickness is achieved.

Fr.

7

The second

1ŕ

After the cociant passages are protected by wax, it is advisable to chemically etch the channel ribs and all other areas where bonding of the shell is required. Since the chamber liner has been machined and cold work or metal smearing introduced, the surface crystal structure is disturbed. The preliminary cleaning cycle will not correct this condition. The detrimental effect of this layer (Beilby layer) on the adhesion and structure of subsequent electrodeposits is discussed in References (66) and (73). The purposes of an acid etch treatment at this point in processing are:

- (1) Removal of deformed surface metal to expose sound basis metal so that the crystals of the deposited metal can form a perfect linkage with the crystal structure of the substrate (37).
- (2) Neutralization of any alkaline residues remaining from the pretreatment cleaning (1).
- (3) Removal of any light oxides which may have formed since the workpiece was machined and handled prior to preparation for plating (1) and (8).
- (4) Inspection of the surface after etching will usually disclose contaminated areas if present since these will not etch uniformly. The reliability of the water break test is enhanced by a brief acid dip followed by an immediate rinse in clean water (74).

The water break test is one of the most commonly used tests to evaluate the cleanliness of a surface prior to electroplating (8).

The acid dips for etching used by Bell Aerospace Company (17) are operated at room temperature. Etching rates are determined for the basis metal to prevent excess metal removal. For OFHC copper, the acid dip contains 25 percent by volume sulfuric acid in water. Immersion time is three minutes followed by a thorough rinse in distilled water. Stains, if present, are removed by a quick immersion in 30 percent by volume nitric acid in water. A similar procedure for beryllium copper is recommended by Morana (75) but the sulfuric acid solution temperature is 160 to  $180^{\circ}$ F. Snavely and Faust (8) suggest addition of dichromate to the sulfuric acid solution to increase the etch rate where desired.

4

## C. CONDUCTIVIZING NON-METALLIC SURFACES

Once the coolant passages are filled with an inert removeable material, it is necessary to make the inert substance conductive to close-out the channels during the outer shell electroforming.

Reference (63) cites the experience of Bell Aerospace Company with several types of material for making non-metallic materials conductive. Blending conductive powders such as graphite and copper with the wax was evaluated but proved unsatisfactory due to excessive encapsulation by the wax – even after various cleaning treatments were tried. Rubbing graphite powder over the surface of the wax produced suitable conductivity, but residual graphite on the bonding ribs (channel lands) contributed to poor bond strength. The smeared graphite could not be effectively removed by anodic or cathodic treatment. Conductive paints produced good conductivity over the wax, but the application of such films was a tedious manual operation which often resulted in paint overlap onto the bond surface. Successful results were achieved by using a silver reduction spray technique described by Narcus (72).

Bell Aerospace Company abandoned the silver reduction spray technique when it was found that channel porosity could not be adequately controlled (17). Further development work disclosed that rubbing a fine silver powder into the wax surface provided a more stable conductive film upon which a nonporous electrodeposit could be produced. Currently Bell Aerospace Company uses a silver brazing powder (Englehard, Type G-3) for conductivizing.

Fulton (62) describes the conductivizing of wax-filled channels at Rocketdyne using a copper powder. Rocketdyne also uses silver powder which is hand-burnished onto the wax-filled coolant passage surfaces. Special care must be exercised to prevent silver contamination of the bonding ribs during subsequent bond activation procedures (76).

Several other references cite use of conductivizing films but no specific details are given.

It should be noted that manual application of conductive powders to wax-filled channels requires use of clean covering for the hands since fingerprints are difficult to remove once the conductivizing is complete. Use of disposable plastic gloves is suggested.

88

1 ] - 1 - 1 - . .

111

------

المحصوري المحمولة المحمل

77

المراجع والمراجع والمراجع

## D. PROCEDURES FOR BONDING ELECTRODEPOSITED COPPER TO COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

ASTM Practice B281-58 (77) outlines recommended procedures for electrodepositing copper on copper and copper alloys, Table XLVI. These procedures include the preliminary cleaning treatments such as vapor degreasing and hot alkaline cleaning. This process will produce adherent deposits of copper on copper and copper alloys, but it is not satisfactory for use on regeneratively cooled thrust chamber liners due to the presence of waxes and the conductivizing film. Solutions for cleaning and activating must be low in temperature to minimize wax softening and expansion. The use of acid dips or bright dips containing nitric acid are undesireable due to chemical attack on the conductivizer. This ASTM practice would be suitable for preparation of partially electroformed outer shells for continued electroforming provided all coolant passages were closed-out by an electrodeposit layer.

Pope (78) provides a detailed account of experience at Stanford University in electroforming linear accelerator structures with copper. Bonding of a large number of OFHC copper discs to the electroformed outer wall was of importance to produce a piece of hardware with good overall mechanical strength and low radio frequency power losses. The OFHC copper components were assembled on a stainless steel mandrel and processed as shown in Table XLVII. Aluminum spacers were preplated with copper from a cyanide bath prior to insertion between the OFHC copper components a:id subsequent electroforming to produce a structural wall.

All components to be electroformed were vapor degreased in trichloroethylene and soaked in Enthone No. 160 copper cleaner at 180°F. This solution (79) is a commercial general purpose electrolytic and soak type cleaner operated as follows (for copper):

1. Soak Cleaning

| Enbond 160 salts | 6 to 10 $oz/gal$ . |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature      | 160 to 200°F       |
| Time             | 1 to 5 minutes     |

2. Electrolytic Cleaning

| Enbond 160 salts | 8 to 10 oz/gal.                             |
|------------------|---|
| Temperature      | 160 to 180°F                                |
| Time             | 10 seconds to 2 minutes                     |
| Current Density  | 50 - 75 amp <b>s/ft<sup>2</sup> anodi</b> c |

## TABLE XLVI

## ASTM RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PREPARATION OF COPPER

## AND COPPER-BASE ALLOYS FOR ELECTROPLATING (77)

- Oil and grease removal vapor degrease or immerse in soak tanks containing emulsion cleaners.
- 2. Rinse
- 3. Alkaline electroclean the basis metal is made anodic, or cathodic followed by anodic.

| A typical cleaner is:                        | Weight Percent                          |
|--|---|
| Sodium Carbonate                             | 40 to 50                                |
| Trisodium Phosphate                          | <b>25</b> to 40                         |
| Sodium Hydroxide                             | 10 to 25                                |
| Surface Active Agent                         | 1 (approximately)                       |
| This mixture is used in a solution concentra | tion of 4 to 6 oz./gal. (30 to 45 g/1). |
| Temperature 140 to 160°F (                   | 60 to 71°C)                             |
|  |   |

Current Density 10 to 30 amp./ft.2

- Time 1 to 3 minutes cathodic and 5 to 10 seconds anodic
- 4. Rinse
- 5. Acid dipping used to neutralize residual alkalies before entering an acid copper or nickel plating bath. The most common dips used are 5 to 10 volume percent of 66° Baume' sulfuric acid, or 10 to 20 volume percent of 20° Baume' hydrochloric acid. Five to ten volume percent of 42 to 45 percent strength fluoboric acid can be used prior to copper fluoborate plating. These dips are at room temperature.
- 6. Cyanide dipping two to six oz./gal. of sodium cyanide at room temperature is used as a dip prior to alkaline copper plating to remove tarnish from copper basis metals.
- 7. Rinse

i,

£

 Bright dipping - this dip is normally used to activate the basis metal surface for bonding. It may be used in place of the acid dip in Step 5. Immersion is brief (5 to 10 seconds).

A typical solution is:

| 1. \$ | 60 to 75 vol.                            | Sulfuric Acid (66* Baume')     |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. %  | 20 to 35 vol.                            | Nitric Acid (42° Baume')       |
| . 🛪   | 5 to 10 vol. 9                           | Water                          |
| • 1   | 1/8 oz./gal.                             | Hydruchloric Acid (20° Bàume') |
|       | _, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                                |

A mild alkaline solution dip should be used prior to alkaline plating.

9. Double rinse.

10. Electroplate

## TAPLE XLVII

## STANFCRD UNIVERSITY PROCEDURE FOR BONDING

## ELECTRODEPOSITED COPPER TO OFHC COPPER BASIS METALS(78)

- 1. Precleaning Treatment of Copper Components
  - a. Vapor degrease in trichloroethylene
    - b. Alkaline clean copper parts in Enthone No. 160 at 180°F (soak clean)
    - c. Water rinse

Į.

3

1

1

Ū

1

1

57

.

. .

i,

2. Electropolishing Treatment

a. Composition of bath and operating conditions

| Phosphoric acid | 65 percent by volume      |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Water           | 35 percent by volume      |
| Temperature     | Room                      |
| Cathodes        | Copper                    |
| Current Density | 150 amps/ft. <sup>2</sup> |
| Time            | 40 seconds                |
| •               |                           |

b. Water rinse

3. Cathodic Activation in Sulfuric Acid

a. Composition of bath and operating conditions

| Sulfuric acid, C.P, grade | 20 percent by volume      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Water                     | 80 percent by volume      |
| Temperature               | Room                      |
| Anodes                    | Chemical lead             |
| Current Density           | 100 amps/ft. <sup>2</sup> |
| Time                      | 15 seconds                |
|                           | Ann watan break           |

b. Water rinse and inspect quickly for water break

- c. Water rinse
- 4. Electroforming

a. Immerse in copper sulfate electrolyte composed of:

Copper sulfate, tech. grade 32 oz./gal. Sulfuric acid, C.P. grade 10 oz./gal.

b. Operating conditions

| Temperature     | 90°F                             |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Current Density | 40 amps/ft. <sup>2</sup>         |
| Agitation       | Cathode movement                 |
| Anodes          | Rolled annealed oval copper      |
| Filtration      | Continuous with carbon treatment |

Pope points out the importance of cautious handling of components to be electroformed once the preliminary cleaning is completed. All handling of parts is accomplished while wearing surgical gloves. The component assembly is immersed in an electropolishing tank and electropolished (anodically) for forty seconds at 150 amperes per square foot of surface. The next step is water rinsing. Table XLVII gives details of the electropolishing solution composition and operation.

The electropolishing renders the copper surfaces passive by an oxide-phosphate Silm. This surface which must be activated to assure a sound bond is obtained during electroforming in a subsequent acid copper bath. Activation is accomplished by cathodic treatment in sulfuric acid. This is followed by a double water rinse. A water break inspection for surface cleanliness is made between rinses. The activated assembly is placed in an acid copper sulfate bath and electroformed at 40 amperes per square foot current density.

In this same paper, Pope points out successful electroforming of these structures using a copper pyrophosphate bath operated at  $130^{\circ}$ F to produce the initial deposit layer. The bath pH was 8.0 and the current density was 20 amp/ft<sup>2</sup>. Adhesion of the deposit was excellent and certain improvements in the structure resulted from the stress-free properties of the pyrophosphate deposit. Pope emphasized the importance of the cathodic activation treatment in sulfuric acid to produce the most satisfactory bonds in electro-forming.

Blum and Hogaboom (66) describe procedures used for pickling, dipping, and electropolishing of copper alloys for subsequent electroplating. Heavy scale, if present, is removed by a mixture of sulfuric acid and dichromate. Light scale removal is accomplished by immersion in dilute sulfuric acid (8 oz/gal.) in water. This is followed by a bright dip in a solution containing sulfuric and nitric acid with a small amount of hydrochloric acid. Solution temperature is maintained below  $104^{\circ}$ F ( $40^{\circ}$ C). These solutions can be used on copper alloy liners for thrust chambers if used prior to conductivizing the wax filled channels.

Blum and Hogaboom suggest electropolishing to provide a bright clean surface for electroplating. A process for copper alloys such as brass is:

|                   | g/l | oz/gal. |
|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Phosphoric acid   | 200 | 27      |
| Chromic acid      | 180 | 24      |
| Sodium dichromate | 420 | 56      |
| Sulfuric acid     | 90  | 12      |
| Hydrochloric acid | 5   | 0.7     |
| Propionic acid    | 120 | 16      |

92

**....** 

And a for the second

₽.

|                 | <u>g/1</u>                        | oz/gal. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Water, to make  | 1 liter                           | 1 gal.  |
| Temperature     | 24°C                              | (75°F)  |
| Current density | 140 to<br>350 amp/ft <sup>2</sup> |         |

Brimi and Luck (1) mention several solutions and processes for preparing various basis metals for electrodeposit bonding. The precleaning is performed with the same choice of solvents for oil and grease removal outlined in ASTM Practice B281-58. Chemical (alkaline) cleaning can be accomplished in one of many available commercial solutions having high alkalinity, good dispersing power for solids, good rinsability, low surface tension, and wetting ability. A general purpose cleaner is suggested which contains 6 oz/gal. solium metasilicate, 6 oz/gal. trisodium phosphate, and 2 oz/gal. wetting agent.

These investigators suggest that all-aline cleaning be followed by an acid  $d_{1}^{i}$  is remove traces of alkalinity and oxides on the metal surface. For heavy scale removal, immersion in 10 percent sulfuric acid or 50 percent hydrochloric acid will suffice. This should be followed by a dip in 4 oz/gal. sodium or potassium dichromate and 0.5 pints per gallon sulfuric acid to brighten copper alloy. For light oxide removal, a bright dip is recommended such as:

| Sulfuric acid            | 2 gallons |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Ni <sup>+</sup> ric acid | 1 gallon  |
| Hydrochloric acid        | 5 ounces  |
| Water                    | 1 quart   |

į

This dip must be brief (10 to 20 seconds) since it attacks the base metal. (The above treatments must be performed prior to conductivizing the waxes applied to thrust chamber liners for reasons previously mentioned.)

Electropolishing (usually applied prior to metal activation for bonding) is also discussed by Brimi and Luck (1). Copper may be electropolished in cyanide, caustic soda, or phosphoric acid electrolytes, In the phosphoric acid electrolytes, the acid concentration is about 40% and addition of agents such as ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid (EDTA), ammonium phosphate, citric acid, tartaric acid, or glycerol to minimize pitting.

Greenwood (37) notes that good adhesion of copper deposits on brass or bronze basis metals is obtained by scrubbing and rinsing followed by an anodic etch in a sodium hydroxide solution as follows:

Sodium hydroxide200 g/l (32 oz/gal.)Sodium cyanide6 g/l (1 oz/gal.)TemperatureRoomCurrent density50 to 100 amp/ft² (5.5 to 11 amp/dm²)Time1 to 2 minutes

After etching, the parts should be rinsed thoroughly and dipped in a clean 10% solution of hydrochloric acid. This should be followed by rinsing to assure removal of all chlorides and then the parts are transfrred to the copper electrolyte for electroplating or electroforming.

Rocketdyne (80) deposits 0.005 to 0.010 inch of copper over the Space Shuttle Main Engine liner as a coolant passage close-out to prevent hydrogen embrittlement of the electroformed nickel outer shell. The procedure for electrodeposited copper bonding to the NARloy-Z alloy liner consists of anodic cleaning (electropolishing or electroetching) in phosphoric acid followed by rinsing and cathodic activation in sulfuric acid.

Bell Aerospace Company (17) reported a procedure for bonding electrodeposited copper on OFHC copper baseplates containing machined coolant passages to simulate regeneratively cooled thrust chamber walls. Before wax filling the channels, the copper baseplates were chemically etched in a nitric acid-water solution containing small amounts of ferric chloride. The plates were thoroughly rise and alkaline scrub cleaned. After waxing and scrub cleaning to obtain a non-contaminated surface of exposed copper, the baseplates were dipped in a 25% by volume solution of sulfuric acid at room temperature for three minutes. A thorough rinse in distilled water was performed prior to entering the acid copper sulfate bath in order to obtain a good bond. Voltage was applied before immersion in the electrolyte. Unreliable bonds were found to result if the distilled water rinse was not used or if the rinse was subjected to continued reuse. Good bonds were found to equal the ultimate strength of the OFHC copper baseplate material when subjected to hydrostatic testing. The ultimate strength of the OFHC copper was 35.4 kpsi (244.3  $MN/m^2$ ) and the planned "full bond" failure was calculated to be 37.0 kpsi (255  $MN/m^2$ ). These values are within the expected experimental agreement.

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm (58) reported the bond strength of electrodeposited copper from the acid sulfate bath on various substrates, including copper and two copper alloys. The details of the procedure used to clean and activate the basis metals was not furnished, but the results of the adhesion tests are shown in Table XLVIII. The test used was similar to the Ollard test described in Reference (81). Results of hydrostatic testing of similar bonds at room temperature are shown for comparison. These results were invariably lower in strength than the Ollard type test results.

2

5

1.

TAPLE TLVII

]

1

I

1

[]

Π

Π

MESSERSCHMITT-BOLKON-BLOHM TEST DATA FOR BOND STRENGTH OF ELECTRODEPOSITED COPPER ON

WROUGHT COPPER, ELECTRODEPOSITED COPPER, ZIRCONIUM COPPER ALLOY, AND

SILVER-ZIRCONIUM COPPER ALLOY (58)

Ollard Type Test (Mechanical):

| pper<br>kps1   | ta<br>46.9<br>32.7<br>7.1<br>4.3  | 34.1                        |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  | 80<br>60<br>60<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77<br>77          | 54                          |
| al (Averu<br>er<br>kpsi  | 71.0<br>55.4<br>21.3<br>10.7<br>4.3   | 42.6                        |
| ed Base Metal<br>Zr Copper<br>kgf./mm.   k   | 50<br>39<br>14<br>3.5   | 0£                          |
| n Indicate<br>Ited Cu<br>kpsi  | 105.1<br>63.9<br>17.0<br>5.7<br>4.3   | 46.9                        |
| Bond Strength on Indicated Base Metal (Average)<br>Blectrodepgsited Cu Zr Copper<br>kgf./mm. kpsi kgi./mm. | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | 33                          |
|  | 76.7<br>52.5<br>31.2<br>5.7<br>4.3  | later:<br>42.6              |
| Wrought <sub>2</sub> Coppe.<br>kgf./mm. kps  | ጟዀፚዻ゠   | Test with Water:<br>30 42.0 |
| Test<br>Temperature   W<br>•C   *P   Kg  | -320<br>68<br>392<br>752<br>932   | Hydrostatic Tea<br>20 68    |
| Test<br>Temper   | -196<br>200<br>4000<br>500  | Hydro<br>20                 |

95

## E. PROCEDURES FOR BONDING ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL TO COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

ASTM Committee B-8 (77) recommends essentially the same procedure for bonding electrodeposited nickel or electrodeposited copper to copper and copper alloy basis metals. This procedure is shown in Table XLVI. Use of this process of thrust chamber liners would not be practical once a silver conductivizing film was applied over the w2x filled channels. Any nitric acid in the bright dip would excessively attack the thin silver conductivizing layer. This process would be practical for preparation of copper alloys for bonding if all hot solution immersions for cleaning were conducted before the wax was applied to the coolant passages. After waxing the bright dip could be used if it were desired to apply a nickel strike to cover all exposed copper prior to conduct, izing the wax-filled channels.

Greenwood (37) describes typical processes used in the United Kingdom for bonding heavy nickel deposits to copper, brass, and bronze. The usual precleaning treatment of the basis metal is performed by vapor degreasing in trichloroethylene or an alkaline degreasing facility. Stopping-off of areas not to be plated is performed by wax dipping. Wax in areas to be bonded is removed. Pickling of the basis metal, if necessary, is conducted in dilute inhibited hydrochloric acid, followed by a rinse. Manual scrubbing the exposed surfaces with a bristle brush and a pumice powder is often conducted prior to the pickling. Etching to prepare the surfaces for bonding is performed in a caustic soda solution. The etch process requires anodic treatment of the copper basis metal at 100 amp/ft<sup>2</sup> (11 amp/dm<sup>2</sup>) for 10 to 30 minutes. This is followed by a rinse and a dip in 10% hydrochloric acid. A final rinse is conducted and the part is immersed immediately in the nickel electroforming bath and current applied as soon as possible. On brasses and bronzes, an acid copper strike is often applied just prior to nickel to improve adhesion.

Greenwood advises that the critical step in nickel plating involves the transfer time from the final rinse to the start of plating in the nickel electrolyte. He suggests that the starting current be about 75% of the required total current for plating due to the fact that the workpiece will be cold when it enters the electrolyte. The temperature of the cathode film electrolyte will be reduced and burning or deposit peeling may result in high current density areas. The current is slowly adjusted to the required value over a period of 5 minutes to 1 hour, depending on the size of the workpiece.

Dini, Johnson, and Helms (55) reported the bonding of electrodeposited nickel to an electrodeposited copper strike during their investigation of methods to join aluminum and stainless steel by electroplating. The stainless steel member was given a Wood's nickel strike, a copper cyanide strike, and an electrodeposited bond using nickel sulfamate to produce a deposit about 0.050 inch thick. In a shear test of stainless steel rods prepared in this manner, all failures occurred in the copper deposit. Data is shown in Table XLIX.

Ī

| Current density was 15 A /ft2, nisting rate was Anodes Sully deposited views   |
|--|
|  |
|  |
| 10.2 to 10.5 Temperature   |
| iperature 10.2 to 10.5 Temperature   |
| perature 100 to 110°F pH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature   |
| perature 100 to 110°F PH<br>Derature 102 to 10°F Temperature   |
| : Socium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface referent<br>operature 100 to 110°F PH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature  |
| e Socium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>operature 100 to 110°F PH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature   |
| neus sau<br>Socium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>perature 100 to 110°F pH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature  |
| hells Salt 8.0 oz/gal Boric Acid<br>Socium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>perature 100 to 110°F pH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature  |
| ide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Boric Acid<br>100 to 110°F PH<br>10.2 to 10.5 Temperature   |
| Sodium Carbonate     4.0 oz/gal     metanuc variation       Rochells Salt     8.0 oz/gal     Boric Acid       Free Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal     (maximum)     Surface Tension       Temperature     100 to 110°F     PH       Du     10.2 to 10.5     Temperature   |
| Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Rochella Salt 8.0 oz/gal Boric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F pH  |
| 16 ozigal From Carbonate 4,0 ozigal Metailic Nickel<br>Sodium Carbonate 4,0 ozigal Boric Acid<br>Rochells Salt 8,0 ozigal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 ozigal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F pH   |
| cid 16 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Rochella Salt 8.0 oz/gal Boric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F pH   |
| 32 oz/gal     Copper Cyannee     52 oz/gal     Nicket Chloride       cid     16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal     Metailic Nickel       Sodium Carbonate     4.0 oz/gal     Metailic Nickel     Metailic Nickel       Rochells Salt     8.0 oz/gal     Boric Acid       Free Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal     Boric Acid       Temperature     100 to 110°F     PH       Du     10.2 to 10.5     Temperature   |
| 32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nuckel Summare<br>16 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel Boric Acid<br>Rochells Saht 8.0 oz/gal Boric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F pH  |
| oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel Metailic Nickel<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F PH  |
| oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal Boric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F PH   |
| oz/gal     Copper Cyanide     5.5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal     Nickel Chloride       Sodium Carbonate     4.0 oz/gal     Metailic Nickel       Rochells Salt     8.0 oz/gal     Boric Acid       Free Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal     Boric Acid       Temperature     100 to 110°F     PH       Du     10.2 to 10.5     Temperature   |
| Copper Strike Solution       02/gal       Copper Strike Solution         02/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 02/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         02/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 02/gal       Nickel Chloride         02/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 02/gal       Nickel Chloride         02/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 02/gal       Metailic Nickel         Rochells Salt       8.0 02/gal       Boric Acid         Free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 02/gal (maximum)       Surface Tension         Temperature       100 to 110°F       PH         Du       10.2 to 10.5       Temperature   |
| ike (Ylood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>a2 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Sodium Carbonate 5.6 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Rochelta Salt 8.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Poric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F PH   |
| Copper Strike SolutionNickel Sulfamate Soutionoz/galCopper Cyanide5.5 oz/galNickel Sulfamateoz/galCopper Cyanide6.5 oz/galNickel Sulfamateoz/galTotal Sodium Cyanide6.5 oz/galNickel ChlorideSodium Carbonate4.0 oz/galMetailic NickelRochells Salt8.0 oz/galBoric AcidFree Sodium Cyanide0.5 oz/gal (maximum)Surface TensionTemperature100 to 110°FPHLu10.2 to 10.5Temperature  |
| ike (Ylood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>32 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel Boric Acid<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F Temperature  |
| ike (Ylood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal Metailic Nickel<br>Poric Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F Temperature   |
| Copper Strike Solution     Nickel Sulfamate Soution       o2/gal     Copper Cyanide     5.5 o2/gal     Nickel Sulfamate Soution       o2/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 o2/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       o2/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 o2/gal     Nickel Chloride       Sodium Carbonate     4.0 o2/gal     Nickel Chloride       Rochella Salt     8.0 o2/gal (maximum)     Surface Tension       Temperature     100 to 110°F     PH       Lunce     10.2 to 10.5     Temperature   |
| ike (Ylood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>DH<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F Temperature  |
| ike (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>32 oz/gal Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate<br>Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal Nickel Chloride<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal (maximum) Surface Tension<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F Temperature  |
| <ul> <li>Thickness of the nicket summary report we summary report we summary report we summary report we summary suffamic Acid Solution</li> <li>ike (Ylood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Suffamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Solity Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Solution</li> <li>Solity Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Solity Solity Sol</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Rufamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Rufamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Rufamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Solution Cyanide</li> <li>Solow Copper Cyanide</li> <li>Solow Copper Cyanide</li> <li>Solow Copper Cyanide</li> <li>Solow Copper Cyanide</li> <li>Solow Solow Cyanid</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>ike (Ylood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Solow Copper Cyanide</li> <li>5.5 oz/gal</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Solow Carbonate</li> <li>Solow Carbonate</li> <li>Solow Carbonate</li> <li>Rochells Salt</li> <li>Rochells Salt</li> <li>Rochells Salt</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>Surface Tension</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>100 to 110°F</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>To 2 to 10.5</li> <li>Temperature</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mila.</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mila.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>ike (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>32 o2/gal</li> <li>Copper Cyanide</li> <li>5.5 o2/gal</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Sodium Carbonate</li> <li>A.0 o2/gal</li> <li>Boord Solution</li> <li>Suffamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Solution</li> <li>Solution Cyanide</li> <li>6.5 o2/gal</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Solution Carbonate</li> <li>Solution Carbonate</li> <li>Solution Carbonate</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid</li> <li>Sulfamate Tension</li> <li>Surface Tension</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>Surface Tension</li> <li>Surface Tension</li> <li>Surface Tension</li> </ul>  |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 500 ucts; die diameter varied from 0. 500 ucts; die diameter varied from 0. 500 ucts; Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>ike (Viood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Viood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Viood's) Copper Cyanide 5.5 oz/gal<br>all 16 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal<br>Rochells Salt 8.0 oz/gal (maximum)<br>Free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal (maximum)<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F<br>Temperature 100 to 110°F<br>Temperature 10.2 to 10.5<br>Temperature 10.2 to 10.5<br>Temperature 10.2 to 10.5  |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 314 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate solution         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide         1. 16 oz/gal       Beric Acid         1. 16 oz/gal       Beric Acid         1. 10 to 110°F       Temperature         1. 10. to 110°F       Temperature   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Copper Strike Solution         3. Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         2. Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal         2. Total Sodium Carbonate       4.0 oz/gal         8. 0 oz/gal       Nickel Chloride         8. 0 oz/gal       Surface Tension         10. to 110°F       Temperature         10. to 110°F       Temperature  |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Total sodium Carbonate       5.5 oz/gal         1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate solution         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal         1. Temperature       1.00 to 110°F         1. Temperature       1.00 to 110°F         1. Temperature       1.0.2   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. The solution         1. Total Sodium Carbonate       6.5 oz/gal         1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Copper Strike Solution         2. Copper Cyanide       5.5 c2/gal         2. Doz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide         2. Sozigal       Sorie Acid         1. Sozigal       Sorie Acid         1. Sozigal       Sorie Acid         1. Temperature       1.00 to 110°F         2. Dot       1.00 to 110°F         2. Dot       Temperature   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (Ylood's)       Copper Strike Solution         32 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide         Sodium Carbonate       4.0 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         Rochella Salt       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Chloride         Rochella Salt       0.5 oz/gal       Surface Tension         Temperature       100 to 110°F       PH         Acid       Temperature       100 to 110°F   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         2. Copper Strike Solution         2. Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         2. Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         2. Total Sodium Carbonate       4.0 oz/gal         8.0 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         8.0 oz/gal       Surface Tension         7. Temperature       100 to 110°F         7. Do 10.5       Temperature  |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.<br>1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate Solution<br>2. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>2. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>2. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>3. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>5. 5 oz/gal Rochelle Salt<br>8. 0 oz/gal Rochelle Salt<br>1. Temperature<br>1. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>1. Sulfamate Solution<br>1. S   |
| <ul> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Suthamic Acid Solution</li> <li>ike (Y/ood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Suthamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Suthamic Solution</li> <li< td=""></li<></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>before current turned on</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>ike (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Cyanide</li> <li>5.5 oz/gel</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate</li> <li>Nickel Chloride</li> <li>Metalic Nickel</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>Free Socium Cyanide</li> <li>100 to 110°F</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>10.2 to 10.5</li> </ul>  |
| before current turned on     5.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.     34, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate Solution     Nickel Sulfamate Solution       1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate     A 0 oz/gal       1. Thickness of the nickel solution     Sulfamate       1. Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal       1. Total Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal       1. Temperature     0.5 oz/gal       1. Temperature     1.00 to 110°F       1. Temperature     1.00 to 110°F   |
| 0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.     34, 500     Shear in copper       0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.     34, 500     Shear in copper       0. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution     Sulfamic Acid Solution       ike (Y/ood's)     Copper Strike Solution     Sulfamic Acid Solution     Sulfamic Acid Solution       ike (Y/ood's)     Copper Strike Solution     Nickel Sulfamate Soution       ike (Y/ood's)     Copper Cyanide     5.5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       22 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       id     16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6.5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       id     16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal     Metailic Nickel       id     16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     0.5 oz/gal     Metailic Nickel       femperature     100 to 110°F     Temperature     100 to 110°F     Temperature   |
| 1, 4 nours; punnes; a gri ameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.     34, 500     Shear in copper       0, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.     34, 500     Shear in copper       1, Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     34, 500     Shear in copper       1, Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution     34, 500       1, Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.     Sulfamic Acid Solution     Sulfamic Acid Solution       1, Thickness of the nickel sulfamate Solution     32 oz/gal     Copper Strike Solution     Nickel Sulfamate Solution       1, 16 oz/gal     Copper Cyanide     6, 5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       2, 0 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6, 5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       1, 16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     6, 5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       1, 16 oz/gal     Total Sodium Cyanide     0, 5 oz/gal     Nickel Sulfamate       1, 10 to 110°F     Temperature     1, 00 to 110°F     Temperature  |
| t, 4 hours; punice; 22 g/1 summe and<br>before current turned on       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       34, 500         0. for od's)       Copper Strike Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (Y/ood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Solution       Nickel Sulfamate         ike (Y/ood's)       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         32 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         fid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         free Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Mickel Chloride       Nickel Sulfamate         free Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Mickel Chloride       Nickel Sulfamate         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       0.5 oz/gal       Surface Tension         free Sodium Cyanide       100 to 110°F       Pamperature       Pamperature   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamic acid solution       34,500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (Ylood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         ike (Ylood's)       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         id       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         fid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       0.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Mickel Chloride         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         free Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Pienperature         100 to 110°F       Temperature       10.0 to 110°F   |
| 1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfarmate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. for od's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Solution         1. d       16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. d       1. d oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. d       1. d oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         1. d       1. d oz/gal       Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Boric Acid         1. d       1. d oz/gal       1. d oz/gal       Surface Tension         1. d       1. d oz/gal       0.0 oz/gal       0.0 oz/gal       Surface Tension  |
| 1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Revolution       32 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate         1. Rochells Salt       4.0 oz/gal       Boric Acid         1. Rochells Salt       0.0 oz/gal       Boric Acid         1. Temperature       1.0 0 to 110°F       Temperature         1. 1. 10°F       Temperature       1.0 0.0.5  |
| 1.1.1. Wood's model suffamile       34,500       Shear in copper         1. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         1. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  |
| HCI; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft 5 min.; copper surve.<br>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.<br>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>34, 500 Shear in copper in copper surve.<br>35 00 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>35 00 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>35 00 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>36 (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Stood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>Suffamic Acid Solution<br>10 0 to 110°F Temperature<br>10 to 100 5 0150 5 01   |
| HCI: Wood's nickel strike .<br>1. 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.<br>2. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit deposit about the deposit deposit of the deposit of the nickel sulfamate deposit deposite deposit deposited at the nickel sulfamate for the deposit deposited at the nickel sulfamate deposited deposited at the nickel sulfamate deposited d   |
| HCI: Wood's nickel strike .<br>1. 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .<br>2. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>tike (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>The footen of the nickel Sulfamate Soution<br>The footen Strike Solution<br>The footen Strike Solution<br>The footen of the solution<br>Suffamic Acid Solution<br>Temperature 10.0 to 110 <sup>c</sup> F<br>Temperature<br>10.0 to 110 <sup>c</sup> F<br>Temperature<br>10.0 to 10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.0 to 10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Temperature<br>10.5<br>Tempera   |
| 4. Given and the strike of the sultamate of the sultamate of the number of the numb  |
| welfore current turned on       0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Solution       1. Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Solution       1. Solution       Sulfamic Copper Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Solutin Co   |
| before current turned ot.       34,500       Shear in copper strike .         HCI: Wood's nickel strike.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on .         1. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper .         1. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper .         2. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         2. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. 1 (k (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfamate .         1. 1 (k (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfamate .         1. 1 (k (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfamate .         1. 1 (k (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfamate .         1. 2 orlgal       Toolal Sodium Cyanide .       6.5 orlgal .       Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfamate .         1. 1 1 (k orlgal .       Toolal .       0.5 orlgal .       Sulfamate .       Nickel Sulfama  |
| before current turned o.       34, 500       Shear in copper strike .         HC1: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       34, 500       Shear in copper turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ite (Nood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         ite (Nood's)       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate <td< td=""></td<>  |
| orfore current turned or.<br>HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, 33, 500 Shear in copper t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34, 500 Shear in copper before current turned on<br>before current turned on<br>1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>2. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3. Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>tike (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Copper Strike Solution<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Sodium Cyanide<br>Sulfamic Acid<br>Free Solice Free Solice Fre   |
| acfore current turned of.       33,400       Shear througher         HC1: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min, ; copper strike .       33,400       Shear througher         HC1: Wood's nickel strike, 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, .       34,500       Shear in copper .         1. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, .       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. Flickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wtood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wtood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Nickel Sulfamate .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         id       16 oz/gal Copper Cyanide .       5.5 oz/gal .       Nickel Sulfamate .         id       16 oz/gal .       Copper Strike .       8.0 oz/gal .         fremperature .       100 to 110°F.       Pinckel Chloride .         fremperature .       10.0 to 110°F.       Temperature .   |
| actors current turned of.       33,400       Shear in copper         HC1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min, ; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         before current turned on       506 to 0, 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (Wtood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (Vtood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (vtood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Totostelle Salt       Surface Tension       Nickel Chloride         id       10.0 to 110 <sup>6</sup> F       Temperature       10.0 to 110 <sup>6</sup> F  |
| 1. Thickness of the nickel suffamate.       33,400       Shear in copper to the nickel suffamate.         1. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper to the nickel sulfamate.         0. Solo inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper to the nickel sulfamate on strike.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Socient Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Copper Sorine       8.0 oz/gal   |
| c. a nours: purtured on service of the current turned on before current turned on       33,400       Shear in copper strike of the nurse of sulfamate of the nurse; 22 g/l sulfamic acid, nickel sulfamate, 34,500       34,500       Shear in copper to copper strike of the nurse; 22 g/l sulfamic acid, nickel sulfamate, 34,500       Shear in copper to copper strike of the nurse; 22 g/l sulfamic acid, nickel sulfamate, 34,500       Shear in copper to copper strike of the nurse of the nurse of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike of the nurse of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (V:ood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         free sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         free sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         freeserture       10.0 to 110°F       Temperature       10.0 to 110°F       Temperature  |
| t, 4 hours: pumore: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper oper strike .         t, 4 hours: pumore: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper to the nickel sulfamate.         t, 4 hours: pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper to the nickel sulfamate.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper to the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper to the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ike (V:ood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         id       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         frameter ure       0.0 oz/gal       16 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       0.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         cid       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       0.5  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l suitanic acid; nickel suffamate, strike .       33,400       Shear in copper to copper strike .         HC1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         icid 16 oz/gal 700 Strike Solution .       Socyal 80 oz/gal 80 oz/gal 80 oz/gal 80 oz/   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l suitante acu, new, strike .       33,400       Shear in copper of the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l suitante acu, new, strike .       33,400       Shear in copper of the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 suitamic acid; nickel suffamate,<br>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/;t <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike,<br>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>2, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>1, 0, 2, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0, 0, 5<br>1, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l suitante acu, new, strike .       33,400       Shear in copper of the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper the current turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Strike       0.5 oz/gal       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Gopper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 suitamic acid; nickel suffamate,<br>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/;t <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike,<br>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>2, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>1, 0, 2, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0, 0, 5<br>1, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 suitamic acid; nickel suffamate,<br>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/;t <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike,<br>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>2, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>1, 0, 2, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0, 0, 5<br>1, 0, 10, 5<br>1, 0   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 suitamic acid; nickel suffamate,<br>acfore current turned oi.<br>HC1; Wood's nickel surfae, as 500 Shear in copper<br>t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/1 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>before current turned on<br>before current turned on<br>Defore current turned on<br>Defore current turned on<br>Defore current turned on<br>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>ike (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Vood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ike (Socygal Copper Cyanide<br>Total Sodium Cranide 6.5 oz/gal mickel Sulfamate Soution<br>free Solution Sulfamate<br>action 16 oz/gal Solution<br>free Solution 0.500 mils.<br>Defore Tension<br>Temperature 1.00 to 110 <sup>c</sup> F<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperature<br>Temperatur  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on.       33, 400       Shear in copper strike .         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       34, 500       Shear in copper strike .         11 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper strike .         12 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper ti copper strike sulfamate.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike sulfamate.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike sulfamate.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ike (Wood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gel       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gel       Total Sodium Cyanide       56 oz/gel       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gel       Sodium Carbonate       4.0 oz/gel       Sories oz/gel       Sories oz/gel         id       16 oz/gel       Sodium Cyanide  |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33, 400       Shear in copper strike .         before current turned oi.       34, 500       Shear in copper strike .         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper the .         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         1, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strike sulfamate .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper in copper in copper strike solution.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         1. 16 oz/gal       Copper Strike Solution       Solution.       Nickel Sulfamate.         1. 16 oz/gal   |
| t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned oi.       33, 400       Shear in copper strike , 33, 400         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike , t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34, 500       Shear in copper strike , 34, 500         hefore current turned on       0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike , 34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike , 34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike solution         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ite (Ntood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         ite (Ntood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Carbonate       4,0 oz/gal         fin       16 oz/gal       Solate Soution       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         fin       16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         fin <td< td=""></td<>   |
| 1, 4, hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, oefore current turned oi.       33, 400       Shear in copper to cofor current turned oi.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 7 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid, nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper inchase         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper inchase         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. 16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1.4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, or for current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal         if       0.5 oz/gal       Solation       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Solation       Nickel Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate </td  |
| 1.4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, or for current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal         if       0.5 oz/gal       Solation       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Solation       Nickel Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate </td  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1.4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, or for current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal         if       0.5 oz/gal       Solation       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Solation       Nickel Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate </td  |
| 1, 4, hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, oefore current turned oi.       33, 400       Shear in copper to cofor current turned oi.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, it, 7 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid, nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper strike         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper inchase         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper in copper inchase         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. 16 oz/gal       Copper Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1.4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, or for current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, etc.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         0.500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper turned on.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.       Sulfamic Acid Solution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         ite (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution.         id       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal         if       0.5 oz/gal       Solation       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Solation       Nickel Sulfamate         if       16 oz/gal       Gotper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate </td  |
| 1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400       Shear in copper acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 400         1, 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, as, 500       Shear in copper strike, as, 400         1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, before current turned on       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         1. 6 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal         1. 10 oz/gal  |
| 1.1. Nood's model suffamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>t. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>HCI; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike,<br>at 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>at 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>before current turned on       33, 400       Shear in copper<br>at n copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 306 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 306 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 306 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 306 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 306 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         ite (Ntood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Nickel Sulfamate         ite (Ntood's)       Copper Cyanide       55 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Total Sodum Cyanide       65 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate         id       16 oz/gal       Sodum Cyanide       65 oz/gal  |
| 11.1. Nood's mickel suffamate, include a suffamate, incorpore a suffamice acid; mickel suffamate, incorpore current turned on the inclusion include acid; mickel sulfamate, incorpore inclusion inclusion inclusion include acid; mickel sulfamate, incorpore inclusion inclusion inclusion include acid; mickel sulfamate, incorpore include acid; mickel sulfamate, incorpore inclusion include acid, mickel sulfamate acid; mickel sulfamate acid; mickel sulfamate incorpore include acid solution include acid include acid solution include acid include acid acid solution include acid include acid acid solution include acid include acid acid acid acid solution include acid acid acid acid solution include acid acid acid acid acid acid acid acid   |
| 11(1), Wood's mekel strike, 23 A/14 3 min, i copper strike -<br>e. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 33, 400 Shear in copper<br>before current turned on       33, 400 Shear in copper<br>and the strike, 25 A/14 3 min, i copper strike -<br>a 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34, 500 Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500 Shear in copper<br>at , 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34, 500 Shear in copper<br>before current turned on         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.       34, 500 Shear in copper<br>at , 7 hickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1. Total Sodium Cyanide       5.5 oz/gal       Nickel Sulfamate   |
| <ul> <li>II(1); Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, 33,400 Shear in copper concert turned on.</li> <li>II(1); Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, 34,500 Shear in copper to the number of the strike strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, 34,500 Shear in copper to the strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike, 34,500 Shear in copper to the strike, 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34,500 Shear in copper to the strike, 23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34,500 Shear in copper to the strike, 23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34,500 Shear in copper to the strike strike sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>a. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>b. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>d. Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 ozlgal mils.</li> <li>f. Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 ozlgal mils.</li> <li>f. Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 ozlgal mils.</li> <li>f. The sodium Cyanide 0.5 ozlgal mils.</li> <li>f. The</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>HCI; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>1, 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>HCI; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>A hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 strike strike .</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>D. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Nickel sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamite Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Solgium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal</li> <li>Rockel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Free Sodium Canonate 4.0 oz/gal</li> <li>Rockel Sulfamate Tension</li> <li>Free Sodium Canonate 4.0 oz/gal</li> <li>Rockel Sulfamate Tension</li> <li>Temperature 10.0.51</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>Total Sodium Canicle</li> <li>Solium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal</li> <li>Roric Acid</li> <l< td=""></l<></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>HCT; Wood's mickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>4</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>t. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>HCL; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCL; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCL; Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>a, 500 sinch; die diamcter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>500 inch; die diamcter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>a, 500 sinch; die diamcter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>before current turned on</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution Nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>ike (Vicod's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Vicod's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (vicod's)</li> <li>Copper Cyanide</li> <li>6.5 oz/gal</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>Free Sodium Carbonate</li> <li>A0 oz/gal</li> <li>Rochella Salt</li> <li>Boric Acid</li> <li>PH</li> <li>Temperature</li> <li>100 to 110<sup>6</sup> F</li> <li>Temperature</li> </ul>  |
| If(1; Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         before current turned ou.   |
| <ul> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>A hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>Before current turned o.</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>IICI: Wood's nickel strike 20 % of 0.514 inch.</li> <li>Inickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>IIC 1000 % of 0.50% mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>IIC 1000 % of 100 % mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>IICI 100 % mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>IICI 100 % mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate .</li> <li>IICI 100 % mils.</li> </ul>   |
| If(1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper ord; nickel sulfamate, 33,400         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, ord; nickel sulfamate, strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper trike .         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/rt <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,500       Shear in copper trike .         16; 10; Wood's nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper .         10; 10; 10; 10; 10; 10; 10; 10; 10; 10;  |
| (17): Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         10: 4 hours; pumice; 28 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper trike .         11: Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper trike .         11: Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper trike .         11: Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       34,500       Shear in copper .         11: hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  |
| 11(1): Wood's mickel strike , 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike , 33,400       Shear in copper strike , 34,500       Shear in copper , 400       Shear in copper , 400       Shear in copper , 34,500       Shear in copper , 34,500       Shear in copper , 400       Shear in   |
| c::       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t::       4 hours; punice:       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t:       4 hours; punice:       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t:       4 hours; punice:       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper to copper strike .         t:       4 hours; punice:       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t:       4 hours; punice:       23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t:       4 hours; punice:       25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t:       4 hours; punice:       25 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t:       Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper .         t:       Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         t:       (R (Viood's)       Copper Cyanide   |
| ce: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; mickel sulfamate<br>(1(1; Wood's mickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike ,<br>2, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; mickel sulfamate,<br>effore current turned on<br>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; mickel sulfamate,<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>4, 0 oz/gal<br>6, 0 oz/gal<br>6, 0 oz/gal<br>7, 0 oz/gal<br>7, 0 10, 7<br>1, 0 10, 5<br>1, 0 10, 6<br>1, 0 0, 0 110 <sup>6</sup><br>1, 1, 0, 110 <sup>6</sup><br>1, 1, 0, 10, 110 <sup>6</sup><br>1, 1, 0, 110 <sup>6</sup><br>1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1  |
| ce: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate<br>if(1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike ,<br>33, 400 Shear in copper<br>effore current turned ou.<br>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike ,<br>14 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>15 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>16 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>17 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>18 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>19 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>10 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0, 514 inch.<br>17 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.<br>18 (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>18 (Wood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>19 16 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal<br>10 16 oz/gal Total Sodium Carbonate 4.0 oz/gal<br>10 10 00 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 10 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 10 10 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 110 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 10 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 10 05 10 <sup>6</sup> F<br>10 |
| ce: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate<br>11(1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike ,<br>12, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>13, 400 Shear in copper<br>14(1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike ,<br>14, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>14, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>14, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,<br>15, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>2, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.<br>3, 500 to 100 from 0. 500 to   |
| <ul> <li>27,100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>10. Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>11. Wood's nickel suffamate acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>12. Wood's nickel strike .25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>13. 400 Shear in copper sector current turned on .</li> <li>11. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>12. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>13. 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>14. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>15. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>16 orches of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>20 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>20 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>21 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>20 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>21 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>20 of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>21 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>22 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate did 16 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide £5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution Surface Tension Function free Sodium Cyanide 0.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Acid Solution Turned 0.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Acid Solution Turned 0.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Acid Solution Turned 0.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Acid Solution Total Socium Cyanide Acid Solution Nickel Sulfamate Acid Solution Total Socium Cyanide Acid Solution Turned Acid Solutio</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>(C:) 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel surfamate</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(C:) Wood's nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>(C:) Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>(Ntood's) Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(Re) (Ytood's) Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(Re) 16 oz/gal Copper Cyanide E.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>(Re) 16 oz/gal Copper Cyanide E.5 oz/gal Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>(Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(C) 20 mils.</li> <li>(Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(C) 20 mils.</li> <li>(C) 20 mi</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>27,100 Shear in copper at the .</li> <li>27,100 Shear in copper at the .</li> <li>14 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>33,400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>510 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>520 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>530 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>54,500 Shear in copper die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>5500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>510 colgal for allot and bounde for allot and bourde diameter varied from 0.500 to 0.50</li></ul>   |
| c:: 22 g() sulfamer activity over strike voous       27,100       Shear in copper         c:: 22 g() sulfamer activity over strike vood's nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper         c: 17, Wood's nickel strike sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper         orfore current turned on       33,400       Shear in copper         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min ; copper strike v       33,400       Shear in copper         HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min ; copper strike v       34,500       Shear in copper         hCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min ; copper strike v       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         before current turned on       .       34,500       Shear in copper         .       Thickness of the nickel sulfamate boution       Sulfamic boution       Sulfamic boution         .       .       .       Sulfamic boution       Sulfamic boution         .       .       .  |
| 1(1): Wood's market strate, a suffamate       27,100       Shear in copper strate, a suffamate         1(1): Wood's micket strate, 22 g/l suffamic acid; nicket suffamate, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l suffamic acid; nicket suffamate, 33,400       Shear in copper strate, 33,400         HCI; Wood's micket strate, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strate, 4, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l suffamic acid; nicket sulfamate, 34,500       Shear in copper strate, 34,500         HCI; Wood's micket strate, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strate, 4, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nicket sulfamate, 34,500       Shear in copper in copper strate, 34,500         HCI; Wood's micket strate, 25 g/l sulfamic acid; nicket sulfamate, 5,400       Shear in copper strate, 34,500       Shear in copper in copper strate, 34,500         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strate, 34,500         0. Ston, die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strate, 34,500         0. Ston, die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strate, 34,500         0. Ston, die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper in copper in copper strate, 34,500         0. Ston, die diameter varied from 0,506 to 0,514 inch.       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate Soution         1. Photosoft       Copper Strate Soluton       Solo copper Sulfamate Soution       Nic  |
| 1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       27,100       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       23,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel strike.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike.         1(1): Wood's nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strike.         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         1: Re (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution         1: Re (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Nickel Sulfamate         1: Re (Wood's)       Copper Strike Solution       So  |
| <ul> <li>I(C): Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft : copper strike of unit.</li> <li>(C): Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft : copper strike .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 25 A/ft 2 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 25 A/ft 2 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) hours: punice: 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>(L) hours: punice .</li> <li>(L) corgal Copper Strike Solution .</li> <li>(R) (Nood's) Copper Strike Solution .</li> <li>(L) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>I(C): Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft : copper strike of mul.;</li> <li>27, 100 Shear in copper trike .</li> <li>29, 100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2004 suitamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2015 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2016 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2016 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2017 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2018 sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2019 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2010 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2110 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2110 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2110 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>2111 Shours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>2111 Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>2111 Sulfamic Acid Solution .</li> <li>22 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution .</li> <li>22 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution .</li> <li>23 oz/gal Total Sodium Cyanide .</li> <li>25 oz/gal Boric Acid Rothelis Salt .</li> <li>22 oz/gal Boric Acid .</li> <li>23 oz/gal Boric Salt .</li> <li>23 oz/gal Boric Acid .</li> <li>23 oz/gal Borie Salt .</li> <li>23 oz/gal Borie Salt .</li> <li>24 0.000 .</li> <li>25 00 .</li> <li>25 00 .</li> <li>25 00 .</li> <li>26 00 .</li> <li>26 00 .</li> <li>27 00 .</li> <li>28 00 .</li> <li>29 00 .</li> <li>202 00</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 m.M.<sup>2</sup>; 27, 100 Shear in copper 10 cc: 22 g/l sulfamate</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>1. 4 hours: pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HCI: Wood's nickel strike. 25 Å/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>A hours: pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper in copper strike .</li> <li>a. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution nickel Sulfamic Acid Solution nickel Sulfamite Acid Robells Salt 80 oc/gal Rocids Boric Acid Robella Salt 80 oc/gal Rocids Acid Robella Salt Total Socium Cyanide Acid Solution nichel Sulfamite Acid Robella Salt Boric Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Solution nichel Sulfamite Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Solution Nickel Sulfamite Acid Robella Salt Boric Acid Robella Salt Boric Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Robella Salt Boric Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Coloride Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Coloride Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Coloride Acid Coloride Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyanide Acid Acid Coloride Acid Robella Salt Copper Cyani</li></ul>  |
| HCI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper strike .         HCI: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         HCI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, other current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         HCI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       34,500       Shear in copper strike .         hCI: Wood's nickel strike .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .         t, 1 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       .       Sulfamic Acid Solution .         1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 5  |
| If(1; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper strike .         ce: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamate acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper to coper strike .         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper to coper strike .         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper to coper strike .         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper in copper strike .         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper in copper strike .         0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         0. sold inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.501 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike .         1. thickness of the nickel sulfamate bolution<   |
| <ul> <li>ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>21, 100 Shear in copper ICI: Wood's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike •</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper to current turned o.</li> <li>ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike •</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper to cefore current turned o.</li> <li>ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike •</li> <li>34, 500 shear in copper to complex strike •</li> <li>34, 500 shear in copper strike o.</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>Suffamic Acid Solution Nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>Refore current turned on</li> <li>ike (Ylood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Ylood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Vlood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ike (Vlood's)</li> <li>Copper Cyanide</li> <li>5.5 oz/gal</li> <li>fotal Sodium Cyanide</li> <li>6.5 oz/gal</li> <li>fotal Solit more action</li> <li>ind 16 oz/gal</li> <li>fotal Solit more action</li> <li>free Sodium Cyanide</li> <li>6.5 oz/gal</li> <li>free Sodium Cyanide</li> <li>free Sodium Cyanide</li></ul>  |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper         before current turned ol.       33,400       Shear in copper         u. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper         before current turned ol.       33,500       Shear in copper         u. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         u. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         u. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         before current turned on       .       34,500       Shear in copper         tick (Ylood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution       .         ike (Ylood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate Soution       .         id       16 oz/gal       Total Sodium Cyanide       6.5 oz/gal       Nickel Choride         id       16 oz/gal       Total Solution       .       Surfamic Acid Solution       .         id       <   |
| <ul> <li>Krich Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> is copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>27, 100 Shear in copper (C1: Wood's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>C: 2 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>C: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate,</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>6 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>6 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper to corrent turned on</li> <li>6 for out in the sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>8 Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>7 Thickness of the nickel Sulfamate Solution</li> <li>8 0 oz/gal Total Solution</li> <li>8 0 oz/gal Total Solution</li> <li>7 10 0 110<sup>6</sup> T</li> <li>7 10 7 10 10<sup>5</sup> T</li> <li>7 10 7 10 10<sup>5</sup> T</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>(C): Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(C): Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel strike. 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel sulfamate acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>(L) Nood's nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>(L) Sulfamic Acid Solution Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate Soution Nickel Sulfamate Nickel Sulfamate</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>c. 10.1. annonum per survive, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>27, 100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>c.: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>c.: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>c.: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>af outs; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>addition acid; nickel sulfamate .</li> <li>additin acid; nickel su</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>c. HCI: ammonum persuntate: fully monum persuntate: fully ammonum persuntate: fully more strike 60 min.;</li> <li>c. 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate 53.400 Shear in copper to the four current turned o.</li> <li>f. 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate 6.</li> <li>f. 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate 6.</li> <li>f. 4 hours: pumice: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate 6.</li> <li>a. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>b. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.</li> <li>c. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Sulfamate 6.5 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food's)</li> <li>copper Strike Solution</li> <li>ite (Ylood's)</li> <li>copper Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal</li> <li>mickel Sulfamate 8.0 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food 16 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food 10 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food 10 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food 10 oz/gal</li> <li>f. food 10.50 function</li> <li>f. food 10.50 function</li> <li>f. food 10.50 function</li> </ul>  |
| r: HCI; ammonium persultate; HCI; moket suttantate<br>HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 mln.; 27, 100 Shear in copper<br>HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6<br>acfor current turned on.<br>Before current turned on.<br>Defore current turned on<br>Defore Copper Strike Solution<br>Defore Copper Strike Solution<br>Defore Copper Cyanide<br>Defore Copper Cyanide   |
| r; HCI; ammonium persulfate; HCI; moket suttamate<br>HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 mln.; 27, 100 Shear in copper<br>HCI; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike •<br>acc: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.<br>acfore current turned on.<br>before current turned on.<br>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 306 to 0. 514 inch.<br>34, 500 Shear in copper<br>t, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamit acid; nickel sulfamate.<br>34, 500 Shear in copper<br>before current turned on<br>ite (Yiood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>file (Yiood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>ite (Yiood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>file (Soldin Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal<br>Nickel Sulfamic Acid Solution<br>ite (Yiood's) Copper Strike Solution<br>tie (Soldin Cyanide 6.5 oz/gal<br>Boric Acid Solution<br>The Social for 0.0 10.0 10.0 F<br>Free Social Copper Strike Solution<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 10.0 F<br>Temperature 10.0 F  |
| <ul> <li>I+CI: ammonium persulfate: HCI: nickel sulfamate</li> <li>I+CI: wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>27, 100 Shear in copper it. (CI: Wood's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>I+CI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike •</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike •</li> <li>1, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper tile (N: Nod's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>0. 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Strike Sulfamate diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.</li> <li>1. Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate diameter diameter deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Thickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Thickel Sulfamate distribution</li> <li>Thickel Sulfamate distribution</li> <li>Thickel Sulfamate distribution</li> <li>Thickel Sulfamate distribution</li> <li>Total Solution</li> <li>The social Solution</li> <li>The social Solution</li> <li>The social for 0.510 (meximum)</li> <li>There social contexture to 0.5 over solution</li> <li>The social Solution</li> <li>The social for the total solution</li> <li< td=""></li<></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup>; copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 33, 400 Shear in copper strike 7</li> <li>r(1; wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate, 34, 500 Shear in copper 16</li> <li>r) to current turned on</li> <li>r) to current turned on</li> <li>r) to copper strike 50 min.</li> <li>so on the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>r) the (viood's)</li> <li>c) copper Cyanide</li> <li>f) c orlgal</li> <li>f) copper Strike Solution</li> <li>r) to copper strike 50 colgal</li> <li>r) to colgal</li> <li>r) the softium Cyanide</li> <li>f) c orlgal</li> <li>r) to r) to r)</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>c. if Ci: ammonium persultate; HCI: nickel suifamate</li> <li>fCI: Wood's nicket strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>27, 100 Shear in copper if Suffamic acid; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>111 Wood's nicket strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>112 Wood's nicket strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>113, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>114 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>110 Wood's nickel strike.</li> <li>110 Wood's nickel strike .</li> <li>111 Wood's nickel strike .</li> <li>112 Wood's nickel strike .</li> <li>113, 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>113, 4 hours; pumice; 23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>113, 4 hours; pumice; 23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>124, 9 hours; pumice; 23 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>134, 500 Shear in copper tickel sulfamate.</li> <li>14 (Nood's) Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>15 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>16 (Nood's) Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>16 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>16 (Nood's) Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>16 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>16 oz/gal Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>10 0 oz/gal Boric Acid Sulfamate A0 oz/gal Boric Acid Solution</li> <li>10 0 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>A. H.C.; annonium persultate; H.C.; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>A. H.C.; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/H<sup>2</sup> is copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>21, 100 Shear in copper 1C; wood's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>1C; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/H<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper 40; works; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>A hours; pumice; 2 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>A hours; pumice; 2 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Re (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate 40 or/gol Boric Acid Solution</li> <li>Re (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Cyanide 5.5 or/gol Metalic Solution</li> <li>Boric Acid Solution</li> <li>Free Sodium Carbonate 40 or/gol Metalic Nickel Sulfamate 50 or 10.5 for 10</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>A. H.C.; annonium persultate; H.C.; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>A. H.C.; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/H<sup>2</sup> is copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>21, 100 Shear in copper 1C; wood's nickel sulfamate</li> <li>1C; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/H<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper 40; works; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>33, 400 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>A hours; pumice; 2 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.</li> <li>34, 500 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>A hours; pumice; 2 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Sulfamic Acid Solution</li> <li>Re (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate Soution</li> <li>Nickel Sulfamate 40 or/gol Boric Acid Solution</li> <li>Re (Viood's)</li> <li>Copper Cyanide 5.5 or/gol Metalic Solution</li> <li>Boric Acid Solution</li> <li>Free Sodium Carbonate 40 or/gol Metalic Nickel Sulfamate 50 or 10.5 for 10</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>(1C): ammonium persultate; HCI: nickel sultamate</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel strike 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min. : copper strike 60 min.;</li> <li>(1C): wood's nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mil.;</li> <li>(1C): Thickness of the nickel sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.</li> <li>(1C): Thickness of the nickel sulfamate 65 mils.</li> <li>(1C): Mod's)</li> <li>(1C): Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(1C): Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(1C): Copper Strike Solution</li> <li>(1C): 00 or 010<sup>6</sup> for 16 ord/gal mate 10 ord/gal metatic 10 ord/gal metatic 10 ord/gal metature 10.0 for 1</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>(1) (1) a monium persultation in (kel suifamate 31, 700 Shear in copper (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.; 27, 100 Shear in copper (1); wood's nickel suifamate 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.; 27, 100 Shear in copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (1) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(1) (2) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(2) (2) wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft<sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .</li> <li>(2) (2) wood's nickel strike.</li> <li>(3) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2</li></ul>   |
| Cl. wood's more strike, 10, novels suitamate       37,700       Shear in copper         Cl. Wood's more strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> copper strike 60 mln.;       27,100       Shear in copper         Cl. Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 mln.; copper strike 60 mln.;       27,100       Shear in copper         Cl. Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 mln.; copper strike 60       33,400       Shear in copper         Cl. Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 mln.; copper strike 6       33,400       Shear in copper         Vector current turned on        33,400       Shear in copper         HC; Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 mln.; copper strike 6        34,500       Shear in copper         tector current turned on          34,500       Shear in copper         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate         34,500       Shear in copper         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate          34,500       Shear in copper         t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate                t. 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamate acid; nickel sulfamate  |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       37,700       Shear in copper         if CI: Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper         if CI: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> is nin.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         if CI: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> is nin.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         if CI: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> is nin.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         if CI: Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         vefore current turned on       .       33,400       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         it. 6 for current turned on       .       .       .       .   |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       30, 700       Shear in copper         c: HCI: anmonium persultate; HCI: nickel suitamate       37, 700       Shear in copper         if(C: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         if(C: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; sinin; copper strike 60 min.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         if(C: Wood's nickel strike.       33, 400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         cefore current turned oi.       33, 400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, a hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         t, a hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500   |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       150 Alft7; copper strike.       37,700       Shear in copper trike.         ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       25 Alft7; copper strike.       37,100       Shear in copper trike.         ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       25 Alft7; copper strike.       37,100       Shear in copper trice.         ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       23,400       Shear in copper strike.       33,400       Shear in copper trice.         ICI: Wood's nickel strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         if CI: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper strike.       33,400       Shear in copper strike.         if CI: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper strike.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.         if A hours; pumice; 22 gli sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.         if A hours; pumice; 22 gli sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.         if A hours; pumice; 22 gli sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.         if A hours; pumice; 22 gli sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper strike.       34,500 </td   |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/R*: copper strike       37,700       Shear in copper in Copper strike         i: ICI: anronium persultate: HCI: nickel sultamate       37,700       Shear in copper in Copper strike         i: ICI: wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R*: copper strike       33,400       Shear in copper in copper strike         i: CI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R*       5 min.: copper strike       33,400       Shear in copper in copper strike         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       33,400       Shear in copper strike       34,500         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper strike       34,500         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper strike       34,500         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper strike       34,500         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper the back of the copper strike       34,500       Shear in copper in copper the back of the copper strike         i: A hours; pumice: 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike         i: Clowed's nickel sultamate       35,500       inchel sultamate       34,500       Shear in copper in copper strike   |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft's copper strike 10 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft's copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft's copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft's 6 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 22 g/l sulfamit acid; nickel sulfamate,       33,400       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       33,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       3,400       Shear in copper       Shear in copper         before current turned on.       506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         before current turned on       500 inch; die diameter varied from 0.506 to 0.514 inch.       Suff  |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 10 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6       33,400       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6       33,400       Shear in copper         if 1: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6       33,400       Shear in copper         if 1: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 6       33,400       Shear in copper         if 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper         if 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         if 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         if 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       34,500       Shear in copper         if 6 corrent turned on       0.506 to 0.514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         if 7 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamate deposit was about 50 mils.       Sulfamic Acid Solution       Sulfamic Acid Solution         if 8 (Viood's)       Copper Strike Solution       Nickel Sulfamate       Sulfamic Acid Solution         if 8 (Viood's)       Copper Strike Solution  |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike. 150 A/R <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 10 min.;       37, 700       Shear in copper         if: HCI: anmonium persultate: HCI: nickel sultamate       37, 700       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 60 min.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         if: Wood's nickel strike. 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 6 oncip; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0. 514 inch.       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 7 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sultamate       34, 500       Shear in copper         if: 6 origi inch; die diameter varied from 0. 506 to 0.514 inch.       34, 500   |
| ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> copper strike       10 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> copper strike       50 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 6 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 6 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 6 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         ICI: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 6 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper         V: 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33,400       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copper         v. 4 hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34,500       Shear in copp  |
| c::       156 HCI; morkel suntamete         c::       Wood's nickle strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         rCI: Wood's nickle strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         rCI: Wood's nickle strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         rCI: Wood's nickle strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper         rCI: Wood's nickle strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper         rc: Vood's nickle strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       37,100       Shear in copper         rc: A hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33,400       Shear in copper         rt, 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         rt, 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 500 inch; die diameter varied from 0, 506 to 0,514 inch.       34,500       Shear in copper         t, 7 hours; punice; 22 g/l sultamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34,500       Shear in copper   |
| c:       10% HCl; nickel sulfamate       37, 700       Shear in copper         c:       HCl; anmonium persulfate; HCl; nickel sulfamate       37, 700       Shear in copper         c:       HCl; anmonium persulfate; HCl; nickel sulfamate       37, 700       Shear in copper         c:       HCl; wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> is opper strike 60 min.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         c::       22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         c::       2 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         c::       4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper         uctor current turned on        4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper          4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper          4 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper          1 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper          1 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper          1 hours; punice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500<   |
| <ul> <li>e: j 6%, HCI; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>50, Y00</li> <li>51, HCI; annonium persulfate; HCI; nickel sulfamate</li> <li>51, 100</li> <l< td=""></l<></ul>   |
| 101: Wood's nickel sulfamate       35, 700       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 mln.;       31, 700       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 mln.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> ; copper strike 60 mln.;       27, 100       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Wood's nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper         111: Hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper         111: Hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper         12: A hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper         12: A hours; pumice; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate   |
| CI: Wood's nickel strike. 150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 10 min.:       31, 700       Shear in copper         C:: Wood's nickel strike.       150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 60 min.:       31, 700       Shear in copper         C:: Wood's nickel strike.       150 A/ft <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 60 min.:       27, 100       Shear in copper         C:: Wood's nickel strike.       25 A/ft <sup>2</sup> 5 min.:       27, 100       Shear in copper         C:: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       33, 400       Shear in copper       33, 400       Shear in copper         c:: 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       33, 400       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper         c:: 24 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper         c: 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper         c: 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper         c: 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate.       34, 500       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper         c: 4 hours; punce; 22 g/l sulfamic acid; nickel sulfamate       34, 500       Shear in copper       34, 500       Shear in copper   |
| (C)       Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/R <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 10 min.;       35,700       Shear in copper in copper strike 10 min.;         (C)       Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/R <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 10 min.;       37,700       Shear in copper in copper strike 10 min.;         (C):       Wood's nickel strike, 150 A/R <sup>2</sup> : copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper in copper strike .         (C):       Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike 60 min.;       27,100       Shear in copper in copper strike .         (C):       Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         (C):       Wood's nickel strike, 25 A/R <sup>2</sup> 5 min.; copper strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .         (C):       Wood's nickel strike .       33,400       Shear in copper strike .       34,500         (C):       Wood's nickel strike .       34,500       Shear in copper .       .         (C):       Wood's nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .       .         (C):       Wood's nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .       .         (C):       Wood's nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .       .         (C):       Wood's nickel sulfamate .       34,500       Shear in copper .       .   |

Bell Aerospace Company (17) reported good bonds for electrodeposited nickel from the sulfamate bath on OFHC copper substrates. The test samples consisted of OFHC copper baseplates with machined coolant passages which were closed-out by electrodeposited nickel coverplates. The baseplates were pickled in a nitric acid-water solution containing a small amount of ferric chloride. This dip was brief to prevent excess loss of channel dimensions. After rinsing and drying, the channels were wax-filled and the panels were lightly solvent wiped to remove excess wax from the surfaces to be bonded.

The exposed copper surfaces were then alkaline scrub cleaned and rinsed. This was followed by a dip of the panels in a 25% by volume solution of sulfuric acid to brighten and activate the copper for plating. The panels were transferred, with cathodic voltage applied to the nickel sulfamate bath and plated for sufficient time to cover all surfaces with a thin nickel layer (approximately 0.00025 inch thickness). A low initial current was used to minimize burning and peeling in high current density regions such as channel edges. The panels were then rinsed and the wax-filled channels conductivized for further plating. Hydrostatic pressure test results indicated a bond strength of 40,000 psi (276 MN/m<sup>2</sup>), or higher, could be obtained by this method. This result was unexpectedly high since the measured tensile strength of the OFHC copper baseplate stock was only 35,400 psi (244.3 MN/m<sup>2</sup>).

Rocketdyne (80) cleans and activates the thin electrodeposited copper channel close-out layer on the Space Shuttle Main Engine Chamber for buildup of the outer nickel shell by anodic treatment in a phosphoric acid solution, followed by cathodic treatment in a sulfuric acid solution.

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Bolm (58) reported Ollard type adhesion test results for electrodeposited nickel on wrought nickel, electrodeposited nickel, and two copper alloy substrates. Details of the bonding processes were not disclosed. The test results are shown in TableI

## F. PROCEDURES FOR BONDING ELECTRODEPOSITED COPPER TO ELECTRO-DEPOSITED COPPER (ELECTROFORMING RESTARTS)

Little data concerning electroplating or electroforming restart procedures were noted in the literature for copper deposition on electrodeposited copper. Pope (78) described transfer of pyrophosphate copper electroforms into the acid copper bath with only a rinse to remove the slightly alkaline pyrophosphate solution. He also noted that the aluminum spacers coated with cyanide copper deposits were given the previously described anodic phosphoric acid - cathodic sulfuric treatment and rinse for producing soundly bonded linear accelerator structures.

Ĩ

2

IJ

I

Bell Aerospace Company (17) frequently employed copper electroforming restarts in producing panels simulated thrust chamber walls. An activation dip in 25% by volume sulfuric acid prior to re-entering the acid copper electrolyte afforded satisfactory bonds. No delaminations were evident in metallurgical sections prepared from panels with electrodeposited copper coverplates after pressurizing to failure.

98

11.1

3

3

]

]

7

Ĩ

1

0

8

D

0

0

IJ

[]

]

an**ne** e

j

11

## Ollard Type Test (Mechanical):

| E           |            |                                  | Bond S     | trength or             | Indicate | Bond Strength on Indicated Base Metal (Average | al (Avera | age)                    |      |
|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| Temp'       |            | Electrodepos                     | osited Ni  | Wrought Nickel *       | lickel * | Zirconium Copper                               | Copper    | Az-Zr Copper            | oper |
| ບ           | ч<br>Н     | kgf/m.č                          | kps1       | kgt/m.c                | Kps1     | Kg1/m.~  | Kps1      | Kg1/m•r                 | Tedy |
| -196        | -320       | <u>5</u> 2                       | 106.5      | 69                     | 99.0     | 39   | 55.4      | 45                      | 63°9 |
| 20          | 68         | 56                               | 79.5       | 51                     | 72.4     | 27.5   | 39.1      | 34                      | 48.3 |
| 200         | 392        |                                  | 56.8       | 42                     | 59.6     | 22   | 31.2      | 27                      | 38.3 |
| 100         | 752        | 32                               | 45.4       | 31                     | 44.0     | 17.5   | 24.9      | 26                      | 36.9 |
| 600         | 1112       | Ŝ                                | 7.1        | 13                     | 18.5     | ω  | 11.4      | 10                      | 14.2 |
| Hydro       | <br>static | <br>Hydrostatic Test with Water: | Water:     |                        |          |  |           | echiyyyddy casal chiyad |      |
| 20          | 68         | 39                               | 55.4       | 38                     | 54.0     | 20.5   | 29.1      | 26                      | 36.9 |
|             |            |                                  |            |                        |          |  |           |                         |      |
| N<br>1<br>* | ı<br>ickel | Nickel in forged o               | er cold wo | cold worked condition. | tion.    |  |           |                         |      |

99

1

and a second second

## G. PROCEDURES FOR BONDING ELECTRODEPOSITED NICKEL TO ELECTRO-DEPOSITED NICKEL (ELECTROFORMING RESTARTS)

ASTM Practice B343-67 (82) describes recommended procedures for preparation of wrought nickel and electrodeposited nickel for plating adherent nickel deposits. If the surface of the basis metal has been machined, ground, or subjected to any operations wherein oil or fingerprints are present, it is recommended that the normal pretreatment of vapor degreasing and electrolytic alkaline cleaning be used. If anodic alkaline cleaning is used, an oxide film forms on the nickel surface. This film must be removed in subsequent treatments. An acid dip or a mild anodic etch in sulfuric acid is usually not adequate for complete removal of the oxide film. A heavy anodic etch in sulfuric acid, an electropolishing treatment, a low pH nickel path, or the acid-nickel chloride (Wood's bath) treatment is usually required to obtain good adhesion.

.

## **V. REFERENCES**

1

Ĩ

j

1

 $\prod$ 

IJ

Π

2

۰¢۲

-•

\_

1, 1

.

;

- (1) M. A. Brimi and J. R. Luck, "Electrofinishing", American Elsevier Publishing Company, N. Y. (1965).
- (2) J. W. Dini, "Plating Through Holes in Printed Circuit Boards", Plating, 51, pp. 119 124 (1964).
- (3) Clifford Struyk and A. E. Carlson, "Copper Plating from Fluoborate Solutions", The Monthly Review, 33 (1946).
- (4) William H. Safranek, "The Properties of Electrodeposited Metals and Alloys", American Elsevier Publishing Company, N. Y. (1974).
- (5) Vernon A. Lamb, Christian E. Johnson, Donald R. Valentine, "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Electrodeposited Copper", <u>Journal of the Electrochemical</u> Society, 117 (9), September 1970, pp. 291C - 318C.
- (6) Vernon A. Lamb, Christian E. Johnson, Donald R. Valentine, "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Electrodeposited Copper", Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 117 (10), October 1970, pp. 341C - 352C.
- (7) Vernon A. Lamb, Christian E. Johnson, Donald R. Valentine, "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Electrodeposited Copper", Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 117 (11), November 1970, pp. 381C - 404C.
- (8) A. Kenneth Graham, "Electroplating Engineering Handbook", Reinhold Publishing Corporation, N. Y. (1962).
- (9) Frederick A. Lowenheim, "Modern Electroplating", John Wiley & Sons (1963).
- (10) Nathaniel Hall, "Metal Finishing Guidebook", Metals and Plastics Publications, Inc. (1973).
- (11) Bell Aerospace Company, Internal Correspondence, April 1972.
- (12) Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell, "Electrodeposited Copper for Thrust Chamber Applications", September 1974, private correspondence.
- (13) F. T. Schuler, H. A. Tripp, M. J. Mullery, "Electrodeposited Copper for Elevated Temperature Usage", CDA-ASM Conference on Copper, October 16 - 19, 1972, Cleveland, Ohio.

- (14) W. H. Safranek, "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Copper", ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 318, pp. 44 - 53 (1982).
- (15) W. H. Safranek and J. G. Beach, "Electroplating Bright, Leveling and Ductile Copper", Copper Development Association Technical Report, March 1968.
- (16) Udylite Bulletin CUP-UBAC-1, "Operation of the Udylite Bright Acid Copper Plating Process UBAC No. 1", The Udylite Division of Oxy Metal Finishing Corporation (1967).
- (17) G. A. Malone, L. Vecchies, and R. Wood, "Nondestructive Tests of Regenerative Chambers", Report NASA CR-134656, June 1974.
- (18) M & T Sheet No. P-AC-94, "M & T AC-94 Bright Acid Copper Plating Solution -Make-up, Operation, Maintenance" (1969).
- (19) Frank D. Foley, "Copper Electroforming of Heat Sinks for Missile Nose Cones", Plating 46, pp. 1268 - 1274 (1959).
- (20) Myron B. Diggin, "Modern Electroforming Solutions and Their Applications", ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 318, (1962) pp. 10 - 26.
- (21) M & T Chemicals, Inc. Bulletin P-C-10-X6, "Unichrome Pyrophosphate Copper Plating Process", M & T Chemicals, Inc., Rahway, N. J. (1970).
- (22) J. W. Dini, H. R. Johnson, and J. R. Helms, "Effect of Some Variables on the Throwing Power of Copper Pyrophosphate Solutions", <u>Plating</u> 54, pp. 1337 - 1341 (1967).
- (23) J. D. Greenwood, "A Guide to Functional Copper Electroplating", <u>Products</u> Finishing, pp. 46 - 52 (July 1970).
- (24) L. Missel and M. E. Shaheen, "Fabrication by Copper Electroforming", <u>Metal</u> Finishing.
- (25) W. Dingley, J. Bednor, and R. R. Rogers, "Stable Copper Cyanide Plating Baths", Plating 53, pp. 602 - 609 (May 1966).
- (26) W. H. Safranek, "Properties of Electrodeposited Copper", Copper Development Association Technical Report Series (1972).
- (27) A. Kenneth Graham and Robert Lloyd, "Stress Data on Copper Deposits from Alkaline Baths", Plating 35, pp. 149 451 (May 1948).

.

÷

F

- (28) International Nickel Company, "Nickel Plating Processes and Properties of Deposits", The International Nickel Company, Inc. (1967).
- (29) Edward B. Saubestre, "The Chemistry of the Watts Nickel Plating Solutions", Plating 45, pp. 927 - 936 (September 1958).
- (30) F. K. Savage and C. H. Bommerscheim, "Electroforming Supersonic Pitot-Static Tubes", ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 318, pp. 150 - 158 (1962).
- (31) ASTM Committee B-8, "Recommended Practice for Use of Copper and Nickel Electroplating Solutions for Electroforming", American Society for Testing and Materials B503-69 (1969).

Į

I

]]

T

E

1

- (32) Bell Aerospace Company, Metallurgical Laboratory Test Reports Watts Nickel Mechanical Properties (1970).
- (33) James W. Oswald, "Heavy Deposition of Nickel", International Nickel Company (1962).
- (34) A. Brenner, V. Zentner, C.W. Jennings, "Physical Properties of Electrodeposited Metals - 1. Nickel", American Electroplater's Society Research Report Serial No. 20 (1952).
- (35) C. H. Sample and B. B. Knapp, "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Electroformed Nickel at Elevated and Subzero Temperatures", ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 318, pp. 32-43 (1962).
- (36) "Handbook of Huntington Alloys", Huntington Alloy Products Division, The International Nickel Company, Inc. (1965).
- (37) J. D. Greenwood, "Heavy Deposition", Robert Draper, Ltd., Teddington, England (1970).
- (38) Ling Yang "Electrolytic Hexagonal Nickel", Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 97, pp. 241-244 (August 1950).
- (39) Clifford Struyk and A. E. Carlson, "Nickel Plating from Fluoborate Solutions", Plating, 37, pp. 1242-1246, 1263-1264 (1950).
- (40) Richard C. Barrett, "Nickel Plating from the Sulfamate Bath", Plating, 41, pp. 1027-1033 (September 1954).
- (41) R. K. Asher and W. B. Harding, "Mechanical Properties of Electroformed Nickel Produced in Sulfamate Solutions", Plating, 49, pp. 783-788 (July 1962).

4

.....

- (42) Otto J. Klingenmaler, "The Effect of Anode Efficiency on the Stability of Nickel Suliamate Solutions", Plating, 52, pp. 1138-1141 (November 1965).
- (43) B. B. Knapp, "Notes on Nickel Plating from Sulfamate Solutions", Plating, 58, pp. 1187-1193 (December 1971).
- (44) L. Missel, M. E. Shaheen, and R. Taylor, "Electroforming of Nickel on Ceramic", Plating, 52, pp. 35-38 (January 1965).
- (45) Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell, "Nickel Sulfamate Electroly(c (Concentrate)", September 1974, private correspondence.
- (46) Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell, "Electrodeposited Nickel, Structural", September 1974, private correspondence.
- (48) "Tensile Strength ED Nickel from Space Shuttle Massile Libustion, Chamber Samples", 4 September 1974, private community of the Massile Community, Mr. G. A. Fairbairn, Rocketdyne to Mr. G. A. Malone, Bell Aerost, & Company.
- (49) J. G. Kura, V. D. Barth, W. H. Safranek, E. T. Hall, H. McCurdy, and H. O. McIntire, "The Making of Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Shapes by Casting, Powder Metallurgy, Electroforming, Chemical Vapor Deposition, and Metal Spraying", NASA Technical Memorandum NASA TWX 53430, pp. 134-155 (October 1965).
- (50) Technical Bulletin, "Electroforming with Nickel", International Nickel Company, Inc. (1964).
- (51) David Gleich, "Multicycle Metallic Bladders for Cryogenic Fluid Storage and Expulsion", Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory Report No. AFA PL-TR-66-146 (September 1967).
- (52) Samuel Fialkoff and Sanford S. Hammer, "Development of Electroforming lechniques for the Fabrication of Injectors", Final Report, NASA Contract NAS 9-6177 (May 1967).

Í

1

- (53) T. N. Hanson, D. G. Bupree, and K. Lui, "Structural Electroforming Applications and Developments", Plating 55, pp. 347-350 (April 1968).
- (54) T. E. Such, "The Physical Properties of Electrodeposited Metals", <u>Metallurgia</u>, 56, pp. 61-66 (August 1957).

104

ş.

(55) J. W. Dini, H. R. Johnson, J. R. Helms, "Joining Aluminum to Stainless Steel by Electroplating", MCIC-AFML Symposium on Electrodeposited Metals as Materials for Selected Applications, MCIC Report 72-05 (January 1972).

Î

U

U

IJ

0

[]

8

----

.

:

-

ŝ

. .

. .

сч .

P

.

Ì

;

- (56) L. C. McCandless and L. G. Davies, "Development of Improved Electroforming Techniques", Final Report - NASA CR134480 (November 1973).
- (57) G. A. Malone, "Investigation of Electroforming Techniques", Bell Aerospace Company Report No. D8756-953001 (Internal) (April 1974).
- (58) H. Dederra and A. Seidel, Messerchmitt-Bolkow-Blohm, Munich, Germany, private communication to Mr. G. Gisel, Bell Aerospace Company (September 1974).
- (59) R. B. Saltonstall, E. B. Saubestre, A. H. DuRose, A. D. Squitero, "Panel Discussion", ASTM Special Technical Publication No. 318, pp. 189-202 (1962).
- (60) Allied-Kelite Product Bulletin "Barrett SNR-24 Sulfamate Nickel Concentrate", Allied-Kelite Division, The Richardson Company, Des Plains, Illinois.
- (61) "Handbook of Huntington Alloys", Huntington Alloys Division, International Nickel Company, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia (1965).
- (62) D. Fulton, "Investigation of Thermal Fatigue in Non-Tubular Regeneratively Cooled Thrust Chambers - Final Report, Vol. II", Technical Report AFRPL-TR-73-10 (May 1973).
- (63) F. Dietrich and A. Leach, "Advanced Thrust Chamber Designs Final Report", NASA Report No. CR-72996 (Contract NAS 3-7968) (July 1971).
- (64) S. Hammer and Z. Czacka, "Development of Advanced Fabrication Techniques for Regeneratively Cooled Thrust Chambers by the Electroforming Process", NASA Report No. CR-72698 (Contract NAS 3-10304) (October 1969).
- (65) E. D. Paster, "Space Shuttle Orbit Maneuvering Engine Reusable Thrust Chamber", Monthly Progress Report No. 6, (Contract NAS 9-12802) (December 1972).
- (66) William Blum and George Hogaboom, "Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming", McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City, New York (1949).
- (67) ASTM Committee B-8, "Standard Recommended Practice for Cleaning Metals Prior to Electroplating", American Society for Testing and Materials B 332-68 (1968).

- (68) R. D. Paster, "Space Shuttle Orbit Maneuvering Engine Reuseable Thrust Chamber", Monthly Progress Report No. 8, (Contract NAS 9-12802) (Feb 1973).
- (69) M & T Data Sheet No. P-SO-314, "Unichrome Stop-Off Compound 314", M & T Chemicals, Inc., Rahway, N. J. (1966).
- (70) M & T Data Sheet No. P.SO-321, "Unichrome Stop-Off Compound 321", M & T Chemicals, Inc., Rahway, N. J. (1966).
- (71) Charles L. Kroll, "Thrust Chamber for Space Shuttle Main Engine Requires Heavy Deposition", Electroform Letter, March 1973.
- (72) H. Narcus, "Metallizing of Plastics", Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York City, New York (1960).
- (73) A. E. R. Westman and F. A. Mohrnheim, "The Influence of the Physical Metallurgy and Mechanical Processing of the Basis Metal on Electroplating", <u>Plating</u>, 42, pp. 417 - 421 (1955).
- (74) Samuel Spring, "Metal Cleaning", Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York City, N. Y. (1963).
- (75) S. J. Morana, "Plating of Beryllium Copper", Plating, 42, pp. 1144 1148 (1955).
- (76) H. Marcus, J. Waldrop, F. Schuler, and E. Cain, "Chemical Analysis of Electrodeposited Nickel - Nickel Bonds by Auger Electron Spectroscopy", Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 119, pp. 1348 - 1349 (1972).
- (77) ASTM Committee B-8, "Recommended Practice for Preparation of Copper and Copper - Base Alloys for Electroplating", American Society for Testing and Materials B281 - 58 (1958).
- (78) James A. Pope, "Electroforming of Linear Accelerator Structures", Plating, 44, pp. 1291 1296 (1957).
- (79) Enthonics Data Sheet, "Enbond 160", Enthone Incorporated, West Haven, Connecticut (1964).
- (80) "Personnel Training Manual SSME Thrust Chamber Fabrication Center", Rocketdyne Division of North American Rockwell, Canoga Park, California (Unofficial document).
- (81) A. Ferguson and E. Stephan, "The Adhesion of Electrodeposits", The Monthly Review, 33, (pp. 45 - 64) (January 1946).
- (82) ASTM Committee B-8, "Recommended Practice for Preparation of Nickel for Electroplating with Nickel", American Society for Testing and Materials B343-67 (1967).

-

1:1:1.

•

**,** 

÷

## DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR TASK I REPORT NASA CR-134776

.

| Namo   | No. of<br>Copies |
|--|------------------|
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration<br>Lewis Research Center                       | ·                |
| 21000 Brookperk Road<br>Cleveland, OH 44135  |                  |
| Attn: Anthony Long, MS 500-313   | 1                |
| E.A. Bourke, MS 500-205<br>Technical Utilization Office MS 3-19                            | 5<br>1           |
| Technical Report Control Office, MS 5-5<br>AFSC Liaison Office, MS 501-3                   | 1                |
| Library, MS 60-3   | 22               |
| Office of Reliability & Quality Assurance,<br>MS 500-211                                   | 1                |
| J.M. Kazaroff, Project Manager, MS 500-204   | 50               |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration<br>Headquarters                                |                  |
| Weshington, DC 20548<br>Attn: RP/Director, Spece Propulsion & Power                        | _                |
| RS/Director, Manned Space Technology   | 2                |
| SV/Director, Launch Vehicles & Propulsion<br>RW/Director, Materials & Structures           | 1                |
| MT/Director, Advanced Missions   | 1                |
| SG/Director, Physics & Astronomy Programs<br>SL/Director, Planetary Programs               | 1                |
| R/Office of Aeronautics & Space Technology<br>KT/Director, Technology Utilization Division | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration  | I                |
| Ames Research Center   |                  |
| Moffett Field, CA 94035<br>Attn: Library   | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration  |                  |
| Goddard Space Flight Center<br>Greenbelt, MD 20771   |                  |
| Attn: Librery<br>620/Merland L. Moseson  | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration  | •                |
| Flight Research Center   |                  |
| P.O. Box 273<br>Edwards, CA 93523  |                  |
| Attn: Library  | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration<br>John F. Kennedy Space Center                |                  |
| Cocoe Beach, FL 32931  |                  |
| Attn: Library<br>CD/Kurt H. Debus  | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administration  | •                |
| Langley Research Center<br>Langley Station   |                  |
| Hampton, VA 23365  |                  |
| Attn: Librery<br>Office of Director  | 1                |
| Nation. Jeronautics & Space Administration   | -                |
| Johnson Space Center<br>Houston, TX 77001  |                  |
| Attn: Library<br>EP/J.G. Thiobodaux, Jr.   | 1                |
| •  | 1                |
| National Aeronautics & Space Administratio».<br>George C. Marshall Space Flight Center     |                  |
| Huntsville, AL 35812<br>Attn: Library  | •                |
| S&E-ASTN-P/Hans G. Paul  | 1                |
| S&E-ASTN-MM/James Hess<br>Office of the Director of Defense                                | 1                |
| Research & Engineering   |                  |
| Washington, DC 20301<br>Attn: Office of Asst. Dir. (Chem. Technology)                      | 1                |

П

D

2

| Name  | No. of<br>Copies |
|---|------------------|
| NASA Scientific & Technical Information Facility<br>P.O. Box 33<br>College Park, MD 20740                                   | ·                |
| Attn: NASA Representative<br>Jet Propulsion Laboratory<br>4800 Oak Grove Drive<br>Pasadena, CA 91103                        | 10               |
| Attn: Library<br>Defense Documentation Center<br>Cameron Station - Bidg. 5<br>5010 Duke Street                              | 1                |
| Alexandria, VA 22314<br>Attn: TISIA   | 1                |
| RTD (RTNP)<br>Bolling Air Force Base<br>Washington, DC 20332  | 1                |
| Advanced Research Projects Agency<br>Washington, DC 20525<br>Attn: Library  | 1                |
| Air Force Rocket Propulsion Leboratory (RPR)<br>Edwards, CA 93523   | ·                |
| Attn: Library<br>Donald Penn<br>.Air Force FTC (FTAT-2)   | 1                |
| Edwards Air Force Base, CA 93523<br>Attn: Library   | 1                |
| Air Force Office of Scientific Research<br>Washington, DC 20333<br>Attn: Library<br>SREP/Dr. J.F. Masi                      | 1                |
| Space & Missile Systems Organization<br>Air, Force Unit Post Office<br>Los Angeles, CA 90045<br>Attn: Technical Data Center | 1                |
| U.S. Air Force<br>Washington, DC<br>Attn: Library   | 1                |
| U.S. Army Research Office (Durham)<br>Box CM, Duke Station<br>Durham, NC 27708  | _                |
| Attn: Library<br>U.S. Army Missile Command<br>Redstone Scientific Information Center<br>Redstone Arsenal, AL 35808          | 1                |
| Attn: Document Section<br>Bureau of Naval Weepons<br>Department of the Navy   | 1                |
| Weshington, DC<br>Attn: RTM-41/J. Kay<br>U.S. Naval Weepons Center  | 1                |
| China Lake, CA 93557<br>Attn: Library<br>Commander  | 1                |
| U.S. Naval Missile Center<br>Point Mugu, CA 93041<br>Attn: Library  | 1                |
| Naval Research Branch Office<br>1030 E. Green Street<br>Pasadena, CA 91101<br>Atta: Commendia Office                        |                  |
| Attn: Commanding Officer<br>U.S. Neval Research Laboratory<br>Washington, DC 20390  | 1                |
| Attn: Commanding Officer  | 1                |

107

÷.,

ł

## DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR TASK I REPORT NASA CR-134776 (CONT)

1

1

11

1

 $\left[ \right]$ 

1

**8** 10 • 1

| Name  | No. of<br>Copies | Neme  | No. af<br>Copi <del>ss</del> |
|---|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Picatinny Arsenal<br>Dover, NJ 07801<br>Attn: Library<br>Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory<br>Research & Technology Division   | 1                | Chemical Propulsion Information Agency<br>Applied Physics Laboratory<br>8621 Georgia Avenue<br>Silver Spring, MD 20910<br>Attn: Tom Reedy | 1                            |
| Air Force Systems Command<br>United States Air Force<br>Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433<br>Attn: APRF (Library)                  | 1                | Watervliet Arsenal<br>Watervliet, NY<br>Attn: Peter Greco<br>F.K. Sautter   | 1                            |
| Aerojet Liquid Rocket Company<br>P.O. Box 15847<br>Secramento, CA 95813<br>Attn: Technical Library 2484-2015A<br>V. Frick         | 1                | Electroforms, Inc.<br>239 East Garden Blvd.<br>Gardene, CA 90247<br>Attn: Paul Silverstone  | 1                            |
| Dr. N. Van Huff<br>American Society for Metals<br>Metals Park, Ohio 44073   | i                | Camin Laboratories, Inc.<br>104-14 South Fourth St.<br>Brooklyn, NY 11211<br>Attn: S. Pialkoff  | 1                            |
| Attn: Ralph G. Dermott<br>Battelle Memorial Institute<br>505 King Avenue<br>Columbus, Ohio 43201<br>Attn: Report Library, Room 6A | 1                | Rocketdyne Division<br>North American Rockwell, Inc.<br>6633 Canoga Avenue<br>Canoga Park, CA 91304<br>Attn: Library, Dept. 596-306       | 1                            |
| W. Safranek<br>Bell Aerospace Company<br>Box 1  | i                | F.T. Schuler<br>The International Nickel Co., Inc.<br>One New York Plaza<br>New York, NY 10004  | 1                            |
| Buffalo, NY 14240<br>Attn: Library<br>Glenn Malone<br>Sandia Laboratories   | 1<br>1           | Attn: Charles B. Senborn<br>United Aircraft Corporation<br>Pratt & Whitney Division   | 1                            |
| Box 969<br>Livermore, CA 94550<br>Attn: H.R. Johnson  | 1                | Florida Research & Davelopment Center<br>P.O. Box 2691<br>West Palm Busch, FL 33402<br>Attn: Library                                      | 1                            |
| J.W. Dini   | 1                | Reiph Hecht   | 1                            |

.

- . ----

-

.

**s**~

-

۰. ۱۰

: : :

.......

÷